# DOGS in Canada

MARCH, 1961
50 CENTS



## CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB

*Read why this champion loves Milk-Bone*

# "For ze chewing, magnifique! A bone wizout ze bone splintairs"

says

**Ch. La Belle Mimi**
of Normandy



MIMI

Ah, Mimi, you're so right! Ask *any* dog. Milk-Bone's firm bone shape makes wonderful chewing, without a real bone's danger of splintering or upsetting the digestion. Besides providing pleasant and vital exercise for the teeth and gums, Milk-Bone gives a dog all the important nourishment found in milk, meat, bone-meal and vegetables.

Whatever else your dog eats, he needs Milk-Bone to satisfy his bone-hunger. Get Milk-Bone in the size that suits the size of your dog—regular or large.

**MILK-BONE**

*SATISFIES THE BONE-HUNGER OF YOUR DOG*




**PET FOODS DIVISION NABISCO FOODS, LIMITED**

NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.
PLANT: NAPANEE, ONT.

# COVER STORY

IN November, 1957 a group of 26 local enthusiasts gathered to form the Canadian Samoyed Club. For some time it had been felt that there was a very definite need for a national club of our own to promote the interests of the breed in Canada. Today the membership of the club is in the close proximity of 125 members who reside in all parts of the world.

We feel that in this relatively short time, great strides have been made in bringing the Samoyed forward to its true place in the canine world. An official Canadian Standard for the breed has been approved by the CKC. This Standard was formulated as the result of every member being given the opportunity of expressing his or her own opinon. Thus it is truly representative of the wishes of the Samoyed owners of Canada. Today the Samoyed is one of the "key" breeds in the granting of CKC approval to judge the Working Group.

Since its inception the club has produced a monthly bulletin which has been sent to the far corners of the earth, and has been produced on equipment wholly owned by the Club. Many other activities designed to further the club's aims have been brought into effect; 1958 saw the first "Point" Specialty ever held for the breed in Canada, and this show has been repeated each year since. Many Boosters have been sponsored as a means of presenting our breed to the general public, and today, the Samoyed has risen in entries at many of the larger shows throughout the country to the point where it now ranks well up in numbers. Numerous trophies have been donated to various other clubs both in our own country and outside as a further means of promotion, and we, the members, can say with justified pride, that the Canadian Samoyed Club is known and respected throughout most of the world.

Still greater things are planned for the time ahead, and today, as always, a warm invitation is extended to Samoyed owners everywhere to apply for membership. We can look back with pride, and certainly we look ahead with confidence.

*by W. F. T. Freeman.*

---

### WINTER RALLY

"Tasha", three-months-old Samoyed puppy, stole the scenes at the winter rally held on the property of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Warsnop at Gormley, Ont. recently as she gaily pulled her tiny sled and tried to keep up with the big dogs.

About ten adult Samoyeds participated with two puppies enjoying the outing as much as the Sam owners. CBC television men were on hand to film the event.

*Wife, returning home from club meeting:*

*"Well, I was certainly outspoken at the club tonight."*

*Husband: 'You were? Who in the world outspoke you?"*


**pervinal**
"provides the necessary nutrients to make a well-balanced diet"

So writes Jan Jeffries, prominent manager and handler of Round Table Kennels' prize poodles, when outlining her nutritional program[1]. She finds it important to mix a supplement with the feed, and says PERVINAL powder is "the most successful for us."



# PERVINAL®

Owners, trainers and handlers of top dogs agree that new-formula PERVINAL is better than ever, a wonderfully complete nutritional conditioner for dogs. This modern, tasty, economical vitamin-mineral-bioflavonoid-lipotropic formula helps build the nutrition in your dog needed for . . .

- **normal growth and reproductive function**
- **good digestion and elimination**
- **sound teeth and bones**
- **full, glossy coat**
- **better development**
- **clean skin, clear eyes**
- **better nerve and muscular coordination**

for FREE sample and literature on PERVINAL, conditioner of champions . . . write

**u.s. vitamin corporation of canada, ltd.**
veterinary products division
1452 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada • Dept. D

1. Popular Dogs, August 1960.



If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

**DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE**
**1173 Bay Street**
**Toronto 5, Canada**

**Dogs in Canada:** please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

Name .....

Street .....

City or P.O. ..... Prov. or State .....

(Signed) .....
(PLEASE PRINT)

# FROM THE EDITOR

As a child we had an aversion to multiplication. But the matter of division was a different thing. "What gozinta" was always a fascinating game.

We are now involved in another form of "Gozinta" — that of Club Notes. This department is, readers insist, one of the most thoroughly read portions of the magazine. Activities of clubs thousands of miles away, in completely unrelated breed associations, are nevertheless of real interest to other clubs. (One of our faithful readers mentioned she found the many columns of fine type hard to read. "Read just the notes that interest you most", we suggested. "That's no help at all," she retorted. "I always read every single one of them the day the magazine comes in!") The increasing number of clubs in Canada and the stepped-up action of these clubs has resulted in the department expanding like a boy outgrowing his suits.

Arising out of an occasional distress signal, we address these thoughts to club members as well as those dependable volunteers who write the notes every month for the department.

As is always stated at the head of Club Notes, 300 words is the limit that can be allotted to each note. If the notes of some clubs were longer, space limitations would necessitate elimination of notes from other clubs, which would be grossly unfair. So much for space!

The other problem concerns what actually belongs in Club Notes. As stated each month, "Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations." Some correspondents persist in trying to include items which are taboo in these columns — and this accounts for the occasional deletion of paragraphs. Here is a brief guide:

1. Group or club plans are important as are notes on group activities, such as putting on an obedience demonstration, training classes, film showing, educational plans, competitions and many others.

2. Personalities: mentions of illness or a death in the membership, congratulations on anniversaries or to an elderly person on the occasion of a birthday, or an individual who has been honored in his community, or a lengthy trip by a member.

3. Mention can be made of a member's big wins in the States, as this does not conflict with the regular reporting of shows and trials held in Canada. Wins made at Sanction and Booster shows also apply for the same reason.

4. Taboo: mentions of new litters of puppies and matings. Also purchases of dogs from other Canadian breeders.

5. If a member has imported a dog rare or virtually non-existent in Canada, or from a European country, this is legitimate news.

6. Judges: names of judges for a club's forthcoming show may be mentioned only if the show is, has been, or is to be advertised in *Dogs in Canada*.

7. In order to save space it is preferred that the fact of lunch being served be omitted, since this is a routine, albeit pleasant item. A special party, picnic or dance of course is fine to mention.

The tried-and-true newspaper style of reporting is the best method. That is, write as factually and briefly as you can, getting the most pertinent facts into the first few paragraphs. Then, if it becomes necessary to cut, the least rather than the most important item can safely be discarded.

Here and now we'd like to express our heart-felt thanks to the correspondents who produce notes so regularly and do their best to get them in on time. Most interesting note we've ever read appeared in the *Ithaca (N.Y.) Journal*: Bert White was M.C. at the novelty program which was a flashback of the year's program. At the close of the program the committee was cremated and the ashes presented to the incoming president."

The club correspondent's task is finished each month when the notes are mailed in. If a club member is incensed about something he feels should have been included, please don't berate the correspondent. Please do phone or write the editors on whose shoulders the responsibility for "blue-pencilling" lies.

Slowly recovering from the shock of the disastrous fire which demolished the interior of their home are Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Heathcote of Langstaff, Ont. The sudden fire occurred at 20 degrees below zero on February 1. Fortunately the family escaped, but were unable to save 14 dogs, including all their breeding stock and puppies. Mr. Heathcoate received burns while trying to save the dogs.

Temporary lodgings were arranged through the Richmond Hill and Thornhill Lions Club and friends and neighbors helped out with clothing. Their breeding records (Boston Bull Terriers and Cocker Spaniels) were lost. The cost of restoring the interior of the house will be double the amount of the insurance proceeds. A number of Mr. Heathcote's friends and business acquaintances are donating their time and skill in helping build walls and some furniture. However, the most serious blow is the loss of the dogs. If any breeders of Bostons and Cockers can see their way clear to donating some stock, it would be deeply appreciated by the Heathcotes. Mrs. James McFarlane, R.R. #1, Richmond Hill is the person to contact in this respect. Telephone AVenue 5-3565.


# DOGS IN CANADA

**1173 Bay Street**
**Toronto 5, Ontario**
WA. 4-2166

*Editors and Publishers*
**Elizabeth Dunn and Kaye Peer**
*Managing Editor* — **Kaye Peer**
*Advertising and Production Manager*
**Elizabeth Dunn**


## FEATURES


13 Dogs Entering Canada
14 Films
18 Schools for Judges?
19 How's Your Canine I.Q., *by Leslie Brian Rogers*
21 Noted Judge Comments on the Samoyed
22 First Sled Dog Specialty Combination, *by Romaine Jones*
24 Sled Dog Racing in Canada, *by Elizabeth Nansen*
25 Samoyed Notes
25 Membership, Canadian Samoyed Club
31 Show Statistics — 1960
48 Honor Roll — 1960


## DEPARTMENTS


3 Cover Story
6 Letters
10 Dogs Afield, *by David Blake*
12 Juniors Only
14 Maritime Memo, *by Valerie H. McMillin*
26 Dogs and People
27 Around the Obedience Ring, *by Alan Sharp*
28 Recent Show Winners
28 Club Notes
60 Best of Variety


## THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB


16 Coming Shows and Trials
18 Application for Kennel Names
29 Show and Trial Results



**Vol. 51** **No. 6**

Dogs in Canada, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited, (WA. 4-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are rserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. FINAL CLOSING DATES: 10TH PRECEDING PUBLICATION DATE: Subscription rates: Canada and United States, $4.00 per year; all other countries $5.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by Post Office Department, Ottawa. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.

# ST. AUBREY
## COAT PREPARATIONS

OF Distinction & Perfection

*USED, PROVED AND RECOMMENDED BY*
*AMERICA'S TOP HANDLER OF THE YEAR FOR 1959 and 1960*



**1959**
**Miss Anne Hone Rogers**

**ST. AUBREY**

**COAT DRESSING**

The wonderful coat and fringe grower that has persuaded the most obstinate coat into vigorous growth. Will give your dog the immaculate bloom and finish he really deserves. Fragrant, Cleansing, Non-Greasy, Antiseptic.



**1960**
**Miss Jane F. Kamp**

**ST. AUBREY**

**INSECTICIDAL SHAMPOO**

The modern beautifying and health giving method that cannot cause chills. Effective in hard or soft water. The ideal show companion that ends travel grime and dust. Once used you will never be without.

**USED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING HANDLERS AND KENNELS. GUARANTEED BY THOUSANDS OF UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.**

---

Please supply:—

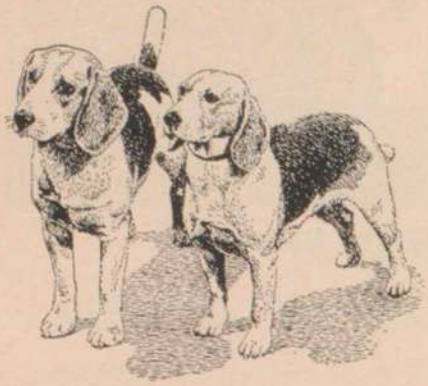
_____ Bottle/s ST. AUBREY COAT DRESSING. $1.50
_____ ½ gallon. $10.
_____ 1 gallon. $20.
_____ Bottle/s ST. AUBREY INSECTICIDAL SHAMPOO. $1.50
_____ ½ gallon. $10.
_____ 1 gallon. $20.

Name .....

Address .....

ST. AUBREY & Co. LTD.

**4250 DECARIE BLVD., MONTREAL, QUE.,**
**HUnter 8-6279 and HUnter 8-5829.**



# SHOW BUSINESS

Six entrants to the class. Four soon eliminated—beam too narrow, apple headed, incorrect balance, snipy. Two well matched dogs are left. Nothing between them. Tough job this—but wait! No. 358 keener, positively glowing, obviously enjoying himself! Yes, he's the one. The deciding factor—his perfect condition.


**CONDITIONING**

Although wisely cared for, your dog may occasionally lose condition. Blood-purifying is the usual need. Karswood Dog Powders act directly on the liver, kidneys and bowels—organs responsible for cleaning and refreshing the blood stream. Karswood's also provide Phosphorus, Iodine, Tonic Salts, Sulphur and Calcium for Nerves, Muscles, Glands, Skin and Bone development. If you're in this Show Business, you can't afford to be without Karswood.

KARSWOOD
DOG POWDERS


# LETTERS



*If you have any suggestions, any comments or constructive criticism to make concerning articles or other items contained in this magazine, or with regard to shows, your opinion of what is happening to various breeds with regard to* ***size, colour, coat, etc., write a brief*** *letter to the Editor. We must reserve the right, however, to edit same.*

## NARY A WORD

. . . Our club has been looking in vain for a report on the Canadian National Retriever Trials held in Winnipeg last Fall. Has a report been made? Where can we secure one?

ED BOLANDERS
Secretary,
The Canadian Chesapeake Club
Edmonton, Alta.

*We were disappointed, as were many of our readers, to have received no word on one of Canada's greatest outdoor events.*
*—Ed.*

## DISTANT READERS

. . . I have come to realize how widely read is your magazine, but not till today (February 3) did it really come home to me how wide and interesting is your coverage, for today's mail brought me an air-mail letter from England commenting on the published picture of my Am. and Can. Ch. Wycliffe Thomas going Best in Show appearing in your January issue.

The letter was from one of the most famous of the world's Poodle breeders, Miss Jane Lane of Nunsoe Poodles, breeder of the famous "Triple" Ch. Duc de la Terrace of Blakeen, one of this continent's earliest famous Poodles, and I believe the very first Poodle in North America ever to win a Best in Show . . . proof of what important coverage you now give in your magazine.

JEAN LYLE
Wycliffe Kennels,
Vancouver, B.C.

## SHOW COVERAGE

In defence of your editorial comment on fair show coverage, I wish to thank *Dogs in Canada* for the generous coverage of our various events, while I have represented The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, for the past two years.

As an amateur photographer and writer, trying to the best of my ability, to present my club's views and events, I have indeed appreciated the personal, professional help from *Dogs*. This assistance, freely given, has illustrated to me, the real value of advertising and good public relations in presenting club projects.

The point I noticed in the Bermuda Show coverage, was its professional excellence, from photos to write-up. I take this as an example of what can be done.

WARREN PARKINSON
Toronto, Ont.

*Glad to be of assistance.—Ed.*

## HONOR IN THEIR OWN COUNTRY

. . . My thanks to those who were kind enough to write to *Dogs in Canada*, they must love as I do their beautiful Samoyeds. It was most gratifying to hear of the two Samoyeds in Western Canada, Can. & Am. Ch. Kandor Superbus of Kandor II, owned by Barbara Clarke and Can. Am. Ch. Karzok of Encino owned by Mrs. Ruth Belton of Headingly, Man., who had both won dual championships. My belated congratulations to them both. I am sure they were as thrilled as we were with the experience.

To me, it is too bad these outstanding Canadian Samoyeds are not getting the publicity they should, for I feel that they deserve it. How glad I am that my letter in December re Can. and Am. Ch. Magga Dan of Snowland received these responses, for I feel that any dog able to win honor in his own country and then in others, should be given all the honor and credit possible, not only to the owners but to the dog itself.

DOROTHY BREMNER
Brem-Do Kennels,
Gormley, Ont.

## TRIALS AND TRIBULATIONS

. . . Those who entered the first licensed trial for pointing breeds in British Columbia have not found it easy either to train a dog for the Open All Age event or to properly handle the dog in the stake. It required skill, knowledge and perseverance to reach the standard to satisfy qualified judges.

There were nine dogs in the Open All Age Stake and all, except one, were over two years of age. This one dog, although a puppy, had already won four Puppy and two Derby Stakes. Three dogs were from the United States where all of them had shown well in American trials. One is an American and Canadian champion with five first awards in field trials. The winning dog of our Canadian trial had previously taken three firsts, one second and one third in Sanctioned Trials. These facts show clearly that all dogs were well qualified. To avoid expense of printing only a few programs were on hand but anyone requesting a list of entries was gladly given same.

Our critic states the bird field used was two acres. Upon checking with tape measure we find the area is over four and one-half acres.

There was no need to re-use the birds as there were plenty on hand for the number of dogs. One bird escaped but the Field Trial Chairman went five miles to buy the additional bird. We realize the gallery was close to the bird field but no dog was penalized for this. With pointer trials new to the area it is necessary to develop and encourage all interest.

Many CKC representatives, who are also

*Continued on page 8*

Every manufacturer claims his dog food provides the nutrients a champion needs . . . **but only Ken-L Dog Foods have fed enough winners to prove it!** Facts are what count. And one fact worth quoting is that better than 80% of the best-in-show winners in All-breed Championship Shows in Eastern Canada these past three years were raised on Ken-L Dog Foods!




**QUICK KEN-L MEAL**

A complete dry dog food which mixes instantly with water. Dogs love its meaty aroma and flavour. A complete food for all breeds.




**KEN-L BISKIT**

A kibbled dog food packed with protein and all the vitamins needed for peak condition. Feed Ken-L Biskit dry, crumbly moist or mixed with other Ken-L foods.



*research assures you . . .*




**HEALTH & HAPPINESS FOR YOUR DOG OR CAT!**

You benefit from the research that developed Sergeant's Flea & Tick Spray, for example—in a no-muss-no-fuss aerosol can. Just spray on to kill your pet's fleas, ticks and lice swiftly and effectively —keep them scratch-free, healthier. Research, too, has developed and continues to improve our Skip-Flea Powder which repels parasites, relieves fiery fungus itch. These and other famous Sergeant's products are designed by our skilled researchers to help your dog (or cat) stay happy and alert.

- FLEA & TICK SPRAY—*kills fleas, ticks, lice*
- SKIP-FLEA POWDER—*stops scratching; kills parasites*
- CAT FLEA POWDER—*especially for cats; kills fleas, lice*
- PINE OIL—*fragrant general disinfectant; fights doggy odors*
- SKIP-FLEA SHAMPOO—*kills fleas, lice; excellent in hard water*
- SKIP-FLEA SOAP—*soothes skin, leaves coat soft, fluffy*
- SERGEANT'S SURE SHOT—*for large roundworms and hookworms*
- PUPPY CAPSULES—*for large roundworms and hookworms*
- SERGEANT'S WORM-AWAY—*for large roundworms; just add to food*



*Write today for your FREE copy of "Sergeant's Dog Book" a ready reference for the care of your dog to:*

**Sergeant's®** DOG MEDICINES LTD.,
22 Dufflaw Road, Toronto 19, Ontario.

*the answer*
*to your prayers*

**EAR - X**

NO MORE EAR TROUBLES OF ANY KIND

2 ozs. $1.40 16 ozs. $6.75

**LANA VETERINARY DRUGS**
Box 41 St. Thomas, Ontario
U.S.A.: Box 9, Oxford, Michigan

*Montana*
"Copper Circuit"
**DOG SHOW and OBEDIENCE TRIALS**

**June 3rd** Five Valley Kennel Club
Missoula (Moss)

**June 4th** Electric City Kennel Club
Great Falls (Maring)

**June 6th** Yellowstone Valley Kennel Club
Billings (Moss)

**June 7th** Gallatin Dog Club
Bozeman (Moss)

*Dates pending A.K.C. approval*

## LETTERS / *Continued*

field trial men with experience in Canada and United States, attended the trial.

We feel it is to the credit of the trial and its two very fine judges that Mr. Baxter's dog did not place if she ran as poorly as he states. We all look forward to the day when Mr. Baxter makes a Field Trial Champion.

Much of Mr. Baxter's information must have been hearsay as we cannot recall him attending the Open All Age event but if he did it must have been for only a very short time . . . A start has been made in running pointer trials and in time standards will be raised, but let us not knock the sport before it is established with a sound foundation.

The field trials for pointing breeds will improve in every way as the years progress. This happens in every sport and business where the workers are sincerely interested. We wish every success to all clubs in Canada for only then will these breeds have the opportunity to show their fine qualities in the field.

MURIEL W. LOVE
V. LLOYD LOVE
HAROLD JOHNSON
P. VANDRIEL

## PRIVILEGE OF VOTING

. . . Having just heard the result of the recent Referendum Ballot, we feel that we must write about this. Firstly, as with all voting, the privilege is not used by enough people who are entitled to vote. If everyone who was entitled to do so voted, but only on those points which they fully understand, we are sure that the results in many cases would be different. As my husband and I are primarily interested in showing dogs, and not in Obedience, and Field Trials, we do not think that we should vote on those matters we do not understand . . . Perhaps the total vote would be different, if all people did this.

However, we are very disturbed upon the result of one of these ballots, and that is that now a club giving a show will be able to exclude any breed of dog it likes. This is because the amendment which stated that Limited Breed Shows could now be held was passed through. We would point out that now any club giving a show will be able to exclude any breed of dog it likes, and where will we, among other breeders who have unusual (for this country) dogs, be in the matter of showing. Most clubs are interested in making money, and will therefore want to pass over those dogs which are only shown in ones and twos.

Also the amendment which stated that a club named the XXX Hound Club (for instance) can now only hold a show for XXX Hounds. This seems to us to be all wrong, when the XXX Hound Club may possibly want to hold an All Breed Show.

We do think that if people would fully understand what they were voting for, and remember that the object of all people in the dog game should be for the promotion of better and better purebred dogs, that only amendments which are for the common good would be passed through.

MR. AND MRS. A. J. HORN
Patty's Kennels, Reg'd.,
Milton, Ont.

## EXCEPTIONAL REQUEST

. . . May I inquire if any of your readers know where I could purchase a miniature shorthaired Fox Terrier—also known as a Rat Terrier, and possibly, though I never

heard them called this, as a Toy Terrier.

This dog resembles in all respects a purebred Fox Terrier in color and conformation except that it is smaller and finer boned.

J. McKenna

Vancouver 5, B.C.

*While Mr. McKenna is aware that this type of dog is not recognized by the Canadian Kennel Club, he recalls that his father bred them true 40-50 years ago and is anxious to again own one.—Ed.*

### NEIGHBORLY ACT

. . . A well-known dog fancier in Ontario recently sent me a copy of the November issue of *Dogs* which is so interesting and informative that I desire to include your magazine among several fine American dog publications to which I subscribe. Please enter my subscription.

Arnold A. Hart

Hackensack, N.J.

### WHAT PRICE PUREBREDS?

. . . Through the medium of *Dogs in Canada*, items from honest and good breeders have appeared re the practice of underselling purebred dogs. While some breeders have wanted to make a "quick buck", it would seem more serious when the owner of a registered kennel attempts to undersell.

Recently I received a letter from a lady requesting information and the price of a Samoyed puppy. I actually did not have a puppy for sale at the time, but after a second letter in which she accepted my price I let go a puppy I had thought of keeping for the home kennels, on the understanding it could go only if it had a very good home. The lady had chosen our kennels in preference to cheaper kennels, one in particular, which had quoted their price at $35.

I always have thought that the CKC and breed clubs were formed to bring before the public purebred dogs and in some measure to keep such dogs from being undersold (sometimes with papers) . . . Here's hoping for the efforts of all the good breeders, who will not breed in preference to underselling.

Betty Dickson

Ziska Kennels,
Dorchester, Ont.

### RECORD CHIHUAHUA LITTER?

. . . Have a Chihuahua who had a litter of seven puppies November 26, 1960. This is her first litter, four males and three females. The mother, Gallagher's Rosita, was purchased from Mr. and Mrs. Harold Storey in Red Deer. The father, Tony's Gold Gem, was purchased from Mrs. K. Albright at Mouth of the Keswick, N.B. Both parents were ribbon winners at the Red Deer dog show in October . . .

Mrs. W. Gallagher

Red Deer, Alta.

*Chihuahua Specialist Maxwell Riddle states: "In a study of 400 Chihuahua litters, the writer found that Chihuahua bitches average litters of 3.2 puppies, i.e. the average figure means that Chihuahua bitches have litters of four more often than smaller ones . . . There were two containing seven puppies each. Highest ever recorded by the American Kennel Club was one containing eight."—Ed.*




# In breeding...

where it is the aim of every breeder to produce the best, experience is invaluable. In the production of canine vaccines, too, where the aim is safety and reliability, there can be no substitute for experience.

No laboratory in the world has the length and breadth of experience of research into canine diseases as the Wellcome Research Laboratories. There, over thirty years ago, the first Laidlaw and Dunkin distemper prophylactics were produced—the first in the world to be issued on a commercial scale. From this beginning came 'Epivax', now relied upon throughout the world for its safe and efficient protection against the canine distemper complex.

If your puppies are unprotected, see your veterinary surgeon for advice about vaccination with 'Epivax'.

VETERINARY PRODUCTS 'BW&CO'

IN THE SERVICE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (CANADA) LTD., MONTREAL

Train Your Dog
To Use One Spot
**GOOD-BOY**
Housebreaking Aid




Place several drops of GOOD-BOY indoors on newspapers or in box, or outdoors on the place of your choice. After each of his first few meals take your pet to the spot and allow him to sniff the GOOD-BOY. He will soon train himself to always use the same spot.

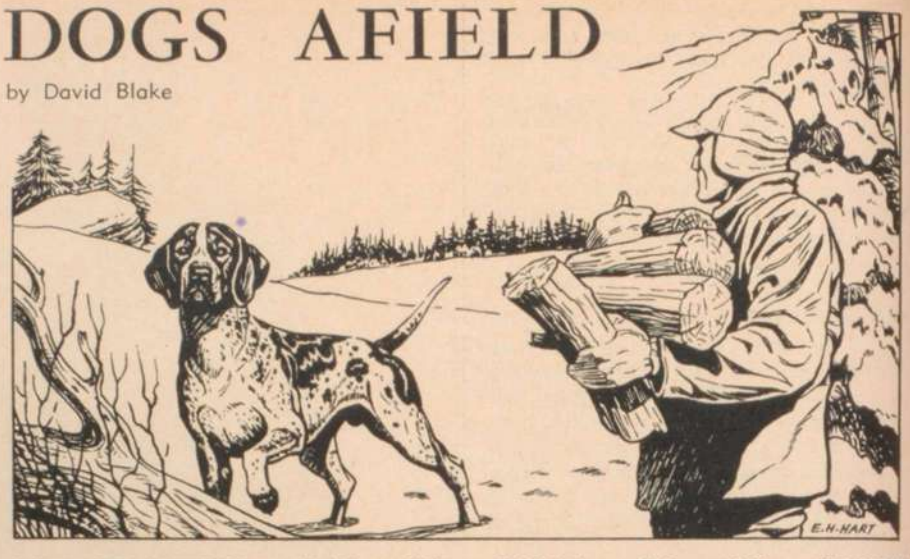
Protects Rugs and Furniture, Lawns and Shrubs
At drug stores, pet counters and shops

Can. Dist.
**VIOBIN**
(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

MANY OF ℞
CANADA'S LEADING
**VETERINARIANS**
perscribe
**THERAPEUTIC FOODS**
CANADA'S LEADING
**KENNEL OWNERS**
ASK FOR **DERBY** BRAND
**MEAT MIX**
CANADA'S ONLY COMPLETE FOOD SUPPLEMENT
Produced Exclusively in The
**THERAPEUTIC FOODS**
DIVISION OF
**E. C. PACKING CO.**
STREETSVILLE - - ONTARIO

# DOGS AFIELD

by David Blake




## CONFORMATION HAS TO WORK TO BE RIGHT

The search for physical form — with or without the other factors important as requirements of the ideal dog of any particular breed — cannot be successful unless the objective or end product (and there can certainly be a difference) can serve a sound functional purpose. In short, the conformation isn't right if it doesn't work right.

There are, unfortunately, many breeders striving continuously to produce dogs that look this or that way, despite the fact that dogs that look that way are not properly constructed for the job for which the breed was originally developed.

Let's take a single, easy to distinguish, characteristic and enlarge upon it — length of back. At the outset, I will venture to say that there are no dogs among the bird dogs or scent hounds that can go well about their work if they are absolutely square. The one exception is the Brittany Spaniel, whose particular gait I hope to touch upon at some future time. Yet, the bench fancier is forever stressing "squareness", "cobbiness", "close-coupling" or some equally descriptive term implying shortness of back as compared to length of leg.

To begin with, two dogs of exactly the same measurements as to length of back and leg (considering all involved components) can be straighter of shoulder and stifle and look square or more laid back in shoulder and bent in stifle, and be declared long in back.

In the working breeds (not limited to the Working Group) and let us now exclude the sled dogs and other lupines (dogs which carry their tails over their backs), we expect a reasonable angulation in front and rear to provide reach, drive, flexibility and shock absorbing facility to reduce fatigue. Given such angulation, we can then aspire to good proportion, but we can shorten the back only so much before the reach of the properly angulated dog will interfere.

Of late I have encountered no end of American Cockers with backs so short that legs of desirable angulation do not have freedom to propel the dog in a straight line at a trot. When a dog "crabs", there is usually a good reason. Most often it is the handling or interference. If the handling is checked out, the dog is most often observed to be advancing a hind foot beyond the forefoot which is following through on the same side. The dog must "crab" to avoid stepping on himself.

The bench English Springer is often found crabbing and of late, Golden Retrievers, apparently the results of endeavoring to make this beautiful breed as sawed-off as the bench pointer. To do this would require the same terrier-like straightness fore and aft to avoid interference.

What is beauty? is the eternal question. Does the beholder limit the attribute to the statue? Frankly, yes, when the beholder's knowledge of structure and function is limited. To such a beholder the square posed dog of stilted action is more beautiful than the functionally proportioned dog with a movement like silk in a breeze.

At the risk of belaboring the short-backed theme, it is a characteristic which, as I have said, can be easily observed, and therefore sometimes over-emphasized by the judge who evaluates the whole dog in terms of easier to recognize characteristics. To illustrate this thought, may I suggest that a very fine dog in all other respects can be slightly undershot when the Standard calls for even bite and get nowhere in competition. Why? Because the greenest novice can immediately recognize the uneven bite and "expertly" criticize the dog, justifying the placement under dogs with a multitude of less obvious defects or some serious unsoundness. To carry it further, the expert judge knows that the mouth is easily recognized and the fact probably known to the entire fancy so that this fault can make a casual explanation of the dog's failure to win very easy, indeed.

Woe betide the dog with uneven bite, one toe that turns out, ear leather an inch too short, or with lay back and angulation such as to make him look longer than his straight-shouldered, high-stationed rival. We do not expect dogs with obvious faults to be Best in Show material, but they will rarely win a class

unless shown under fearless evaluation in terms of knowledge of the functional dog.

I remember one of my early awakenings, some 30 years ago, when I was quite convinced in my mind that a cow-hocked Great Dane should not have placed. I was fortunate to overhear the judge, who, incidentally, was Alf LePine, say, "Doesn't he move well for a cow-hocked dog?" I came to realize that the obvious was not the most important. Here was a dog of a breed where good movement is rare, moving with considerable worthy action despite the fact that the plane of the leg below the stifle was not parallel to the axis of the dog. The reaction of the novice — cow-hocked and unworthy. The reaction of the veteran — the soundest dog here despite an obvious fault.

The object of this piece — to encourage the evaluation of the whole dog in passing judgment — and in terms of the work a dog of the breed should be expected to perform. This will bring us ever nearer to the ideal of a single type for bench and field.

## SAVE THE CHILDREN SHOW

This year's show, to be held at Ashbury College, Ottawa, will be seen across Canada with the filming of the show on the spot by CBC. Max Ferguson and Gwenyth Grant will interview exhibitors and discuss the various aspects and advantages of owning, breeding and exhibiting purebred dogs.

Plans also include a retriever demonstration, on a similar plane as that done annually at the Westminster show.

Dates set for this important show, whose full title is The Canadian Save the Children Fund Dog Show, are June 14 and 15. Two all-breed shows and two Obedience trials are scheduled. The German Shepherd Dog Club of Ottawa will hold their first Outdoor Specialty Show here.

Proceeds of the show go to The Canadian Save the Children Fund (Patron: Her Majesty The Queen) one of the older and highly respected welfare organizations.

If you have a new address and may not be on the mailing list, write Show Secretary Mrs. L. W. Jackson, 467 Sunnyside Avenue, Ottawa 1, Ont.

### WHAT IS A VETERINARIAN?

The February issue of *Dogs in Canada* carried the first in a series of full page advertisements published in the interest of good animal husbandry by Dr. Ballard's Animal Foods Limited. The series is designed to portray the role of the veterinarian in the life of the dog owner and breeder.

In this issue: third in the series, headed: "It takes more understanding."

*The fog in the cemetery was so bad two ghost dogs decided to sit in a corner and wait it out.*

*"Tell me, pal," asked one ghost dog curiously. "Do you really believe in humans?"*


**NOT ALL DOGS CAN BE CHAMPIONS BUT EVERY DOG CAN BE HEALTHY WITH *ZEV***



*Left to right: Ch. Banner of Spruce Ch. Banshee, his dam Blue Diamond of Spruce, his son. All bred by the Spruce Kennels Reg'd, St. Sophie de Lacorne, P.Q., owned by Mrs. J. Detmold.*

THREE GENERATIONS OF BELTONS ALL CONDITIONED ON **ZEV**.

***ZEV* is a scientific formula prepared in the Laboratories of W. K. Buckley Limited especially for the promotion of animal health.**

**How this amazing formula works:**

1. Sharpens appetities.
2. Promotes better elimination.
3. **ZEV** is the one remedy that will expel all parasites from the intestinal tract without fasting or purging and will keep this all important organ free from these food and health robbers. Proper food plus ZEV assures you of fully nourished and healthy animals with increased vigor, bright eyes, glossy coat and a cool, moist nose.

**Three of the many excerpts taken from letters of praise for ZEV from well known kennel owners:**

1. *After most exacting tests of ZEV on my own valuable dogs, I cannot recommend this remarkable remedy too highly. Mrs. Mary Matchett, Myia Kennels, Highland Creek, Ontario.*
2. *ZEV is everything you say it is for getting dogs to eat, gives shiny coats to puppies and old dogs never go dry. Mrs. M. Lex, Miree Kennels Reg'd., Long Branch, Ontario.*
3. *Have dogs shipped in from the South infested with tape and other worms— gave ZEV for 10 days — all dogs restored to health and no further sign of worms. I raise and sell an average of 60 Beagles a year — not a sick dog in 3 years thanks to ZEV. Chas. W. Beaudoin, Balsam Creek, via North Bay, Ontario.*

ZEV is sold by most Drug and Pet Stores or direct from W. K. Buckley Limited, Toronto
8 oz. $1.50 - ½ gal. $6.50 - 1 gal. $12.00
Delivery charges paid.



**PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB — 5th ANNUAL**
**ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW AND LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL**
*(under CKC rules)*

**JUNIOR HANDLING — MAY 22nd, 1961 (VICTORIA DAY)**
**STRATFORD CLASSIC CITY ARENA — STRATFORD, ONT., CANADA**

Excellent parking facilities. Situated in the heart of Ontario's most beautiful park within walking distance of the famous Stratford Shakespearean theatre.
Beautiful Trophies and Prizes for ALL events — Convenient overnight facilities — Motels catering to Dog Fanciers.

**JUDGES**
**FRANK JONES JOHN DEVLIN JNR. STAN WHITMORE ED O'BRIEN**

For information and premium list write:
*Show Secretary, Mrs. Lovella Symonds, 137 Albert St., Stratford*
*(Tel: 271-8654)*
*Unbenched Show* *Entries close May 8th, 1961*

Give Vitamins
The Easy Way

**AVITRON**




A complete vitamin mixture in concentrated drop form. A few drops a day supplies your pet's daily requirements.

Ask for it by name at your favorite pet counter.

**Canadian Distributors:**

**VIOBIN**

(CANADA) LIMITED
St. Thomas, Ontario

If you own, breed, show or just plain love DOGS send for free list of books by top-ranking authors.

**Dogs in Canada,**
1173 Bay St. Toronto 5, Ont.

**Vers Rond . . . Spulwurm**
**. . . Lombrigas Redondas**



You can **say** ROUNDWORMS in any language but the best way to get **rid** of them is with

**BOB MARTIN'S**
**ROUNDWORM TABLETS**

Safe : effective : no starving

FROM PET SHOPS
DRUG STORES, DEPARTMENT STORES

**50c per carton**




*Send correspondence for this column to Junior Notes, Dogs in Canada, 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5.*

**Burlington & District KC (Junior)**

Activities in the B & D K C junior section are away to a busy beginning under the chairmanship of Mr. Bert Newby. Membership now totals 33. Meetings have featured guest speakers in addition to Obedience training. Talks on "Fire Prevention" by Inspector Laurie Barkwell of the Burlington Fire Department, "Accident Prevention" by Mr. McNiel, Safety Director of the Ford Motor Company, and dog handling and grooming by Mr. Roy Dafoe have all created great interest. Mr. Dafoe has donated a prize of $1 to be awarded to the member who writes the best essay on handling and grooming.

**SPCA Juniors**

Three hundred boys and girls attended the first meeting of the Junior League of the London, Ont. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals held in the Public Library. This is one of the most successful meetings of any kind, adult or junior. And to cap it all, 150 of these lively youngsters joined the League.

One of the features was a 20-minute film on the care and responsibility of raising a pet. Naturally dogs were prominent in the film.

A demonstration in Obedience work which received "a big hand" was staged by Jim Crandall and his German Shepherd, "Prince"; Cherry Bowie and her Doberman Pinscher, "Zeeta" and Tom Evans with his Dachshund, "Von".

***Where Do They Come From?***

*Test your knowledge of the geographical origins of these dogs:*

1. Dandie Dinmont Terrier.
2. Afghan Hound.
3. Basenji
4. Greyhound.
5. Sealyham Terrier.

ANSWERS

1. Texiot dates of England, originating during the 11th century.
2. Afghanistan, at least 2,200 B.C.
3. Inner Congo basin, used by Kiljongo natives.
4. Used in Egypt by the Pharoahs, nearly 4,800 years ago.
5. Welsh Principality, created in 1851.



*Photo by Barcus Salmon*

*Paul Jordan of Laconia, N.H., age 16 is shown driving his team of 11 Siberians. He was third in the races at both Ste. Agathe and Quebec City. Paul is an honour student and plans to go through pharmaceutical school when he graduates from high school. He is saving his prize money to help pay for his college education.*

## DOGS ENTERING CANADA

Because of the expanding American readership of *Dogs in Canada* we are frequently asked about border crossing regulations. The following information has been obtained from the Canadian Government Travel Bureau. Please keep it on hand to answer queries of your American friends and customers:

Hunting and pet dogs may be brought in free of duty under the following regulations:

(a) Dogs from the United States of America must be accompanied by a certificate signed by a licensed veterinarian of Canada or the United States certifying that the dog has been vaccinated against rabies during the preceding twelve months; such certificate shall carry an adequate and legible description of the dog and date of vaccination and shall be initialled by the inspecting official at the Customs port of entry and returned to the owner;

(b) Dogs originating in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire, Australia, New Zealand, Bermuda, Jamaica, Iceland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Netherlands and The Bahamas, and shipped direct to Canada or via any country mentioned in this subsection are not subject to quarantine or vaccination if accompanied by a certificate signed or endorsed by a veterinarian of the National Government of the country of origin, certifying:
  (a) that rabies does not exist, and has not existed in that country for the six months immediately prior to the date of departure;
  (b) that to the best of his knowledge and belief the dog has been in that country for the preceding six months; and
  (c) that the dog has been inspected and found free from any symptoms of a contagious disease.

(c) Dogs from countries other than those mentioned in para. (b) are subject to a quarantine of three months at the expense of the importer and vaccinated against rabies. They may be quarantined at either an approved animal hospital or a dog kennel, or at a government quarantine station.

Performing and "Seeing Eye" dogs entered temporarily and kept under direct control are exempt from (a) above.

*Cats*

There are no restrictions on the admission of cats into Canada.

*National Parks*

Dogs and cats entering National Parks require individual licences (obtainable at Park Entrance). In National Parks of Western Canada (west of Ontario) these pets also must be accompanied by a certificate showing that they have been vaccinated against rabies during the 12-month period immediately preceding date of entry into the National Parks. Vaccination certificate mentioned in paragraph (a) subsection one is, of course, valid in National Parks.


# LOOK!

## TWO SHOWS ONLY 50 MILES APART

## KENT KENNEL CLUB

18th ANNUAL ALL BREED DOG SHOW

and

LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

(Unbenched)

**CHATHAM ARMOURIES, CHATHAM, ONTARIO**

**SATURDAY, APRIL 15, 1961**

**Entries Close APRIL 3, 1961**

*Secretary:*

**MRS. O. MILLS**
**Charing Cross, Ontario**

## SARNIA KENNEL CLUB

9th ANNUAL ALL BREED DOG SHOW

and

LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

(Unbenched)

**POINT EDWARD ARENA**

**SUNDAY, APRIL 16, 1961**

**Entries Close APRIL 5, 1961**

*Secretary:*

**MR. JOHN LOGAN**
**300 Bright St.,**
**Sarnia, Ontario.**

**THE DOG NEWS**
**Gives You News of American Shows**
articles of interest and value and illustrations galore
Subscribe now — $4.00 per year
**406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.**

*Mrs. E. Alban Sturdee, Toronto, removed her name from the Judges' List in 1959 and therefore declines with thanks any further invitations to judge.*

**MAY**
*is the annual*
**TOY DOG ISSUE**
*make your advertising plans now for this valuable number.*

*Two Shows*
*Top Judges*
*Good Locale*
**WINDSOR & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB**
**July 22 & 23, 1961—at LEAMINGTON, ONT.**
Show Secretary: **STUART ROBERTS**
**"Canidae" — R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.**

# KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB

All Breed
Championship Dog Show
and Obedience Trial

▲

**ARMOURIES**
**PETERBOROUGH, ONTARIO**

## APRIL 22, 1961

•

**Judges:**
MR. H. WATSON — 1 & 2
MR. GLEN STEPHENS — 3 & 4
MR. NIGEL AUBREY-JONES — 5 & 6
MRS. M. SOUTHCOTT — All Obedience

**Show Secretary:**
Mrs. M. Thomas,
"Lynnewood",
R.R. 3,
Peterborough, Ont.

## TRAINING YOUR DOG

*The following books on training and obedience may be ordered through Dogs in Canada Magazine. Send cheque or money order with your order plus 25c to cover cost of mailing. No C.O.D.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bird Dog, Training Your Own — Davis | 4.25 |
| Care & Training of Dogs — Jones | 3.50 |
| Comapnion Dog Training — Tossutti | 4.50 |
| Complete Book of Dog Obedience — Saunders | 5.75 |
| Complete Novice Obedience Manual — Saunders | 5.75 |
| Dog Management by Amateurs — Matheson | 4.25 |
| Dog Training My Way — Woodhouse | 3.00 |
| Dogs and Their Management—Sewell | 3.25 |
| Farmers Dog — Holmes | 4.75 |
| Grooming & Showing Instructions — Saunders | 4.35 |
| Gun Dogs, Elias Vail Trains — Moffit | 4.50 |
| Gun Dogs, Training & Field Trials — Moxon | 4.75 |
| Home Obedience Training — Spooner | 4.35 |
| How To Train Hunting Dogs — Brown | 5.25 |
| How To Win At Field Trials — Lytle | 6.00 |
| Practical Guide to Showing Dogs — Portman-Graham | 4.00 |
| Show Dogs, Book of — Woodhouse | 10.00 |
| Simple Secrets of Dog Discipline — Lytle | 2.50 |
| Sled Dog Traning Manual | 3.00 |
| Teaching Your Dog Obedience — Blackiston | 3.75 |
| Training Children to Train Their Dog — Saunders | 3.50 |
| Training Dogs — Most | 4.00 |
| Training the Dog — Judy | 3.75 |
| Training the Dog for Guard Work — Arundel | 3.50 |
| Training the Family Dog — Kaehele | 3.25 |
| Training Guard Dogs — McJones | 1.75 |
| Training The Hunting Retriever — Cofield | 5.75 |
| Training You to Train Your Dog — Saunders | 4.50 |
| Training Your Retriever — Free | 5.75 |
| You Train Your Dog — Reiter | 4.00 |
| Your Puppy and How to Train Him — Beamish | 3.00 |

# MARITIME MEMO

*by Valerie H. McMillin*
*"Valmax" Topsail Blvd., Dartmouth, N.S.*

It seems there are many imports arriving here. *Mrs. Irene Searle* has brought in a Toy Poodle, a Whippet and several terriers. The *Richardsons* of Fredericton have a "Bobtail" puppy and are awaiting arrival of a second — it is many years since these have been exhibited in this area. *Floyd Rafuse* of Windsor has brought in a new German Shepherd direct from Germany.

Talking of *Floyd* — he is very ill at time of writing, in hospital with pneumonia — hope all will soon be well again. Deeply sorry to learn that *Irvine Towers* passed away at the end of November, he will be sadly missed at the shows. Every one will join in offering sympathy to his family. His Ch. Brantwood Twinkles was top Opposite Sex Boxer for the Atlantic provinces in 1960.

Tantramar Club is running classes in Obedience with a good attendance under the instruction of *Jean Schwartz.*

*Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Threlkeld* are greatly to be congratulated upon the winning of the 1960 Irish Setter Club of Canada award by their Ch. Hollywood Hills Honor. It is the second time "Mike" has been the top breed winning dog and in 1960 he was also top group winner. The Threlkelds have now done the "hat trick" in taking this top winning trophy for three consecutive years — their Am. and Can. Ch. Tonleighs Patrick Sean won in 1958.

The new arrivals are still at the head of the news. The *Avon Bakers* have a new son, congratulations. *Mrs. Banks,* (Sno-Haven) has a new Great Pyrenees dog. *John Buchanan* of Kentville has a new Newfoundland. *Mrs. Peel* has a new Boston Terrier.

*John LeMoine* (Hound Hollow), is receiving congratulations from all quarters upon his appointment as a Queen's Councillor in the New Year honor list of Nova Scotia. John was spokesman for the delegation of Kennel clubs at a recent meeting in The Nova Scotia legislature regards control of dogs—more on this at a later date.

*Andrew McMillin* (Valmax), has resigned as President of the Shearwater KC, having been the first elected to this position at the club's founding three years ago, he felt it was time for a new hand at the helm. The office will be filled by *Charles Winship* for this year.

*Leslie Bowman* made his TV debut recently on Halifax Gazette with his Basset—March Countess Tammy of Zia who behaved like a veteran. Rumor has it that *Don Scott* of Bridgetown has joined the army: another buzz says that *Tom Guthrie* has a new German Shepherd from the U.S.

*"Mike" and Mrs. Andrews* have sold their English imported Poodles to *Harvey Gratton* and are off to England for an indefinite stay. Mike is retiring as President of Halifax KC; he is one of the best-known of Maritime show Superintendents during the last ten years.

Sincerest sympathy is offered to *Mrs. P. A. Margeson* upon the very sudden death of her husband.

# *films for clubs and gatherings*

The following films are available *through Gaines Dog Foods.* Contact Miss G. Hanson, General Foods, Ltd., 44 Eglinton West, Toronto, (telephone HU 1-4211).

*Every Dog a Gentleman*
*Friend of a Friend*
*Way of a Field Champion*
*With Dog and Gun*
*Speaking of Hounds*
*1960 Westminster Show Film*
*Anatomy of a Dog*
*Dog Nutrition Forum*

*Ralston Purina Company Ltd.*, Clarkson, Ont., have available the following 16 mm. sound-color movies:

*Dog's Best Friend (20 minutes)*
*Sedgefield's Story (40 minutes) —(about bird dogs)*
*Obedience Training for Your Dog (20 minutes)*
*About Beagles (12 minutes)*
*Partners (20 minutes)*
*black and white sound film on dogs, hounds and dog shows. This is an old movie and should be ordered when others are not available.*

*Carling Breweries Ltd.*, 1047 Yonge St., Toronto, contact Mr. Paul Bedard, Carlings Library (WA 4-9261) offers the film *English Springer Spaniels* (in field work) —a 20-minute showing.

For availability of the film *Dogs of the Arctic* please contact Heather Logan, 300 Bright, Sarnia, Ont.

For 16 mm. color film of the *Western Ontario Spaniel Club Trials*, write George E. Tabner, 393 Griffith St., R.R. 1, Byron, Ont.

The film on genetics, *The Thread of Life*, is available through *The Bell Telephone Co. of Canada*, 76 Adelaide West, Toronto, Public Relations Department (EM 8-3911).

When requesting these films, please state explicit date required and date to be returned. Prompt return in good condition cannot be stressed too strongly.

# —BERMUDA—

The Bermuda Kennel Club presents its
First International Championship
SPRING SHOW at




Three all-breed shows (benched) and three obedience trials under C. K. C. Rules.
Three top judges—from the United States and Canada.

ENTRIES CLOSE APRIL 29th 1961

No quarantine on return to United States or Canada.

For further information—re transportation—accommodation, and for premium lists,
write to MRS. P. MARSH, "WALMSLEY" SOUTH SHORE ROAD, DEVONSHIRE, BERMUDA.

---

# THE CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB

*presents*

## the third annual point specialty

SUNDAY APRIL 23rd

**JUDGE:** MRS. MARY HART, Pickering, Ont. Judging commences 12 Noon

AFTER SHOW DINNER SPECIAL CLASSES DOOR PRIZES

*For information, premium list, write show secretary:*

**MRS. GORDON MACDONALD, Box 313, Oakridges, Ont.**

CLOSING DATE FOR ENTRIES THURSDAY, APRIL 13

---

## *Victoria Day Holiday Weekend . . .*

3 SHOWS – 3 DAYS

*. . . in the heart of the Maritimes*

TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB
AMHERST, N.S.
SATURDAY MAY 20th
SUNDAY MAY 21st
*Miss Vivian E. Douglas*
*174½ Victoria St. E.*
*Amherst, N.S.*
*Show Secretary*

MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD.
MONCTON, N.B.
MONDAY MAY 22nd
*Miss Lois Burpee*
*P.O. Box 123*
*Moncton, N.B.*
*Show Secretary*

ENTRIES CLOSE MIDNIGHT, MAY 3, 1961

# COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS

## COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)

(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Show).

*March 10-11 — VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Shows). Miss Barbara R. Watt, Show Secretary, 966 Heywood Ave., Victoria, B.C.

March 11 — THE ISLAND TERRIER CLUB, at Victoria, B.C. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 4). Miss Barbara R. Watt, Show Secretary, 966 Heywood Ave., Victoria, B.C.

March 11 — DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, at Weston, Ont. (Specialty Show for all Breeds in Group 3). Mrs. Mary Hart, Show Secretary, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.

March 12 — THE ASSOCIATED SPECIALTY CLUBS OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4, Boxers, Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs). Mrs. Elsie Murray, Secretary, 4854 Lanark St., Vancouver, B.C.

March 14 — THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for All Poodles). Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Secretary, 8 Anglesey Blvd., Apt. 207, Islington, Ont. (O.T. — All Breeds).

*March 15-16-17 — CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOWS, at Toronto, Ont. (Three Championship Shows, Three Obedience Trials). Mr. Peter Lindsay, Secretary, 80 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

March 18 — CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOWS, at Toronto, Ont. (Limited Breed Show, Obedience Trial—All Breeds). Mr. Peter Lindsay, Secretary, 80 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ont.

March 18—THE WEIMARANER CLUB OF CANADA, in conjunction with The Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for Weimaraners). Secretary: Miss Joyce Whalen, 32 Esgore Dr., Toronto, Ont.

March 18—THE MINIATURE SCHNAUZER CLUB OF CANADA, in conjunction with The Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for Miniature Schnauzers). Show Secretary: Mrs. Ethel M. Gottschalk, 313 Blantyre Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

March 18—BOXER CLUB OF CANADA, in conjunction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for Boxers). Secretary: Mr. Stan Whitmore, #7 Highway, S.S. Richmond Hill, Ont.

March 25 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF GREATER OTTAWA, at Ottawa, Ont. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Mrs. Cynthia D. Bourne, Secretary, 1155 Normandy Cres., Ottawa, Ont.

March 31 — THE COCKER SPANIEL CLUB OF CENTRAL ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for American and English Cocker Spaniels). Mrs. Mary B. McRae, Treasurer, 212 Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.

*April 1 — CANAID CANINE CLUB, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Edna I. Joel, Secretary, 8 Anglesey Blvd., Apt. 207, Islington, Ont.

*April 8 — THE ST. CATHARINES & DISTRICT KENNEL AND OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ont. Mrs. Dorothy Foster, Show Secretary, 131 Bunting St., St. Catharines, Ont.

*April 8—THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, N.B. Show Secretary: Mrs. E. C. Smith, Box 93 R.R. #1, Fredericton, N.B.

*April 8-9—NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alta. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Betty Branchflower, Show Secretary, Box 4362, Edmonton, Alberta.

*April 14-15—THE KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Herbert K. Reeder, Secretary, 2025W.-37th Avenue, Vancouver 13, B.C.

*April 15 — KENT KENNEL CLUB, at Chatham, Ont. Mrs. Olive Mills, Secretary, Charing Cross, Ont. (O.T.)

*April 15—THE NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB, at St. John, N.B. Mrs. Nell K. Banks, Secretary, 85 Courtenay Avenue, East St. John, N.B.

April 16—RHODESIAN RIDGEBACK CLUB at Richmond, B.C. (Specialty Show for Rhodesian Ridgebacks). Mrs. Gwen Appell, Secretary, 4686 Marine Drive, Burnaby 1, B.C.

*April 16 — SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Point Edward, Ont. Mr. John Logan, Show Secretary, 300 Bright St., Sarnia, Ont. (O.T.)

*April 22 — KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough, Ont. Mrs. Margaret Thomas, Secretary, "Lynnewood", R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ont. (O.T.)

April 23—THE CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show for Samoyeds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Laura MacDonald, Box 313, Maple Grove Ave., Oak Ridges Ont.

April 28—THE POODLE CLUB OF QUEBEC, at Dorval, Que. (Specialty Show for Poodles). Show Secretary: Mrs. E. A. Chandler, 36 Easton Ave., Montreal West, Que.

April 29—THE DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOC. MONTREAL BRANCH),in conjunction with Ladies Kennel Club All Breed Show at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Mrs. Joan Pavey, Secretary, P.O. Box 62, Richelieu, Quebec.

*April 29-30 — THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Quebec. (Two Shows). Mrs. Pamela Mack, Show Secretary, 6450 Cote de Liesse, Dorval Station, Que.

*May 5 — OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ont. Mr. A. W. Bishop, Secretary, 730 Fairdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

May 6—MINIATURE DACHSHUND CLUB OF CANADA, at Calgary, Alberta. (Specialty Show for Dachshunds). Mrs. Shirley Blanchflower, Show Secretary, R.R. #4, Calgary, Alberta.

*May 6—OTTAWA KENNEL CLUB, at Ottawa, Ont. Mr. A. W. Bishop, Secretary, 730 Fairdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. (O.T.)

*May 5-6 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. (Two Shows). Mr. R. M. Gratto, Chairman, Show Committee, 1621 - 24th Avenue N.W., Calgary, Alta.

*May 13—FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at London, Ont. Show Secretary: Mrs. R. E. Smith, 44 Flanders Row, London, Ont. (O.T. —All Breeds).

*May 19-20—VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOC., At Sidney, B.C. (Two Shows). Secretary-Treasurer: Mrs. F. H. Webb, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, B.C.

*May 20 — BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ont. Mrs. Vina Jones, Secretary, R.R. #2, Minesing, Ont.

*May 20-21 — TRANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, N.S. (Two Championship Shows). Miss Vivian Douglas, Show Secretary, 174½ Victoria St. E., Amherst, N.S.

May 21—THE TOY DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (All Breeds in Group 5—Specialty Show). Mrs. Dolly Wall, Show Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

May 21 — THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Jane Devlin, P.O. Box 436, Thornhill, Ont. (Specialty Show — All Breeds in Group 4).

*May 21-22 — THE B.C. LADIES KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Dolly Wall, Show Secretary, 2640 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver 16, B.C.

*May 22 — PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ont. Mrs. Lovella Symonds, Secretary, 137 Albert St., Stratford, Ont. (O.T.)

*May 22—MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, N.B. Miss Lois E. Burpee, Secretary, P.O. Box 123, Moncton, N.B.

*May 25-26-27—BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (Three Shows). Co-Chairman: Mrs. Priscilla Marsh, "Walmsley", South Road, Devonshire, Bermuda. (Three O.T.)

*May 26-27—THE PRINCE ALBERT KENNEL CLUB, at Prince Albert, Sask. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Helen R. Dunning, Show Secretary, 1605—14th Ave., W., Prince Albert, Sask.

May 27—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, with Aurora & District Kennel Club. (Specialty Show for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs). Mrs. Mary Hart, Show Secretary, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.

*May 27—THE AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Bradford, Ont. Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary Hart, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.

May 28 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, at Vancouver, B.C. (Specialty Show — German Shepherds). Miss Winifred Dorchester, Secretary, 2938 Mathers Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.

*May 29-30—THE HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB OF SASKATOON, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Championship Shows). Laurance R. Yuille, Secretary, 713—7th Avenue North, Saskatoon, Sask.

*May 31-June 1 — MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Sask. (Two Championship Shows.) Mrs. Mary Miller, Secretary, 256 Ominica St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

*June 2—MOOSE JAW KENNEL CLUB at Moose Jaw, Sask. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. Mary Miller, Secretary, 256 Ominica St. W., Moose Jaw, Sask.

*June 3 — THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Martha Stevens, Show Secretary, 1698 Gerrard St. E., Toronto 8, Ont.

*June 3-4—THE EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB at Edmonton, Alta. (Two Shows). Secretary: Miss E. M. MacKay, 9939—146 Street, Edmonton, Alta.

*June 3-4—REGINA KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Regina, Sask. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Wayne E. Nagy, Show Secretary, 408 Mullin Ave. E., Regina, Sask.

June 4 — BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA, at Locust Hill, Ont. (Specialty Show — English Bulldogs). Mrs. Anne Clark, Secretary, 392 St. Patrick St. E., Fergus, Ont.

*June 5-6—THE HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB, at Halifax, N.S. (Two Championship Shows). Sylvester DeWolfe, President Elect, 20 Edward St., Dartmouth, N.S.

June 10 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION INC., at Toronto, Ont. (Specialty Show — German Shepherds). Mr. Herb Burrows, Secretary, Brock Rd. N., R.R. #1, Pickering, Ont.

June 11 — CENTRAL ONTARIO BEAGLE CLUB, at Streetsville, Ont. (Specialty Show — Beagles). Mr. P. B. Jacobi, Secretary, R.R. #3, Woodbridge, Ont.

*June 14-15—THE CANADIAN SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. L. W. Jackson, Show Secretary, 467 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa 1, Ont.

*June 17-18—FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. J. Gove, Ste. 16, Carlton Manor, 66 Carlton St., Winnipeg, Man.

*June 17-18 — THE KINGSTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kingston, Ont. (Two Championship Shows — Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. Vera O'Donnell, Secretary, 54 Collingwood St., Kingston, Ont.

*June 23-24 — EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, N.S. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mr. A. L. Everett, P.O. Box 191, Digby, N.S.

*June 24—HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. Secretary: Miss Lola Richards, 14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont. (O.T.)

*June 30-July 1—GREATER VANCOUVER KENNEL CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Peggy Crombie, Secretary, 972 No. 3 Road, Richmond, B.C.

*July 1—ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Oshawa, Ontario. Mrs. H. F. Porter, Secretary, 213 Roxborough Ave., Oshawa, Ont.

*July 1—SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB, at Dartmouth, N.S. Mrs. Colleen M. Hague, 15 Swordfish Drive, Shearwater, N.S.

*July 2-3—NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB, at Nanaimo, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. Hella Herwig, Show Secretary, 2004 Bowen Road, Nanaimo, B.C.

*July 8—SIMCOE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Kohler, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. D. Engels, Show Secretary, 1036 Marley Crescent, Burlington, Ontario.

*July 22-23 — WINDSOR AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Leamington, Ont. (Two Shows). Mr. Stuart Roberts, Show Secretary, "Canidae", Wilson Side Road, R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ont.

*August 5 — THE KITCHENER-WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Kitchener, Ont. Mr. W. J. Gross, Show Secretary, Breslau, Ont. (O.T.)

*August 12 — MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, N.B. Miss Lois E. Burpee, Show Secretary, P.O. Box 123, Moncton, N.B. (O.T.)

*August 12—OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Woodstock, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Mrs. Marion Malhiot, Show Secretary, R.R. #3, Woodstock, Ont.

*August 14-15—THE FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, Fredericton, N.B. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. E. C. Smith, Box 93, R.R. #1, Fredericton, N.B.

August 17—MARITIME TOY DOG CLUB, in conjunction with the New Brunswick Kennel Club Show at Fredericton, N.B. (Specialty Show—All Breeds in Group 5). Show Secretary: Mrs. Roy H. Colwell, 148 George St., Fredericton, N.B.

*August 17-18—NEW BRUNSWICK KENNEL CLUB INC., at Saint John, N.B. (Two Shows). Show Secretary: Mr. Robert B. Laskey, 99 Hazen St., Saint John, N.B.

*August 30-31—September 1-2-4—CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (Three Championship Shows). Mr. J. N. Perdue, Manager, Department of Agriculture, Canadian National Exhibition Association, Queen Elizabeth Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto 2B, Ont.

*September 8-9—VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Championship Shows, Two Obedience Trials). Mrs. F. H. Webb, Secretary, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, B.C.

*September 8-9 — CORONATION KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Man. (Two Championship Shows). Mrs. Mildred Walker, Secretary, Old Kildonan Post Office, Man.

*September 9—OAKVILLE & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Oakville, Ontario. (One Championship Show, One Obedience Trial). Lieut. Col. M. H. A. Drury, Secretary, 55 Reynolds Stret S., Oakville, Ont.

September 16—GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Mrs. M. Anderson, Show Secretary, Liruma Road, P.O. Box 26, Erindale, Ont.

*September 23 — BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. Mrs. D. R. Engels, Secretary, 1036 Marley Cres., Burlington, Ont.

September 23—THE BASSET CLUB OF CANADA, with the Burlington & District Kennel Club at Burlington, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Basset Hounds). Mrs. Mary Knott, Secretary, 793 Grosvenor Stret, Woodstock, Ont.

*September 23—CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Nfld. Mrs. Teresa O'Neill, Secretary, Harvey St., Harbour Grace, Nfld.

*September 24 — SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB INC., at Agincourt, Ont. Mrs. Audrey Clement, Show Secretary, 3 Shilton Road, Agincourt, Ont.

*October 26-27-28—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (Three Shows). Show Chairman: Mrs. John McAteer, The Inverurie Hotel, Paget, Bermuda. (Three O.T.)

November 5—GROUP 6 CANINE BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, at Farmers Market, Thornhill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 6). Mrs. Albert Farrell, Show Secretary, 95 Sandown Ave., Scarborough, Ont.

## COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

*April 8—NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alta. Mrs. Betty Branchflower. Show Secretary, Box 4362. Edmonton, Alta.

April 23 — BRANTFORD OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Brantford, Ont. Mrs. June Alksnis, Trial Secretary, 86 Mary Street, Brantford, Ont.

*April 29—THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Que. Show Secretary: Mrs. Fred Grant, 1421 Mackay Street, Room 1, Montreal, Que.

May 7 — CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alta. (Two Trials). Mr. R. M. Gratto, Chairman, Show Committee, 1621 - 24th Ave. N.W., Calgary, Alta.

May 7 — THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ont. Mrs. Margaret Davies, Obedience Secretary, Valley Farm Rd. S., R.R. #3, Pickering, Ont.

*May 21—ST. CATHARINES & DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB at St. Catharines, Ontario. (Two Trials). Miss Joan L. Garbutt, Trial Secretary, 414 Queenston Road, St. Catharines, Ontario.

*May 21—THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Elsie D. Murray, Trial Secretary, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, B.C.

May 27-28 — MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Senneville, Que. (Three Trials). Mrs. Mabel Marraccini, Assistant Trial Secretary, 124 St. Louis Ave., Beaconsfield, Que.

*June 3—THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, B.C. (Two Trials). Mrs. Marjorie Sless, Trial Secretary, 1553 Charlton Road, R.R. #3, Victoria, B.C.

June 11 — THE BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ont. (Two Trials). Miss Miriam M. Stacey, Trial Secretary, 184 Province St. N., Hamilton, Ont.

June 25 — THE HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Ancaster, Ont. (Two Trials). Mrs. Jean Giacomelli, Trial Secretary, 51 Wardrope Ave. S., Stoney Creek, Ont.

*July 29-30—SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Sudbury, Ontario. (Three Trials). Norman D. Polmateer, Chairman of Obedience, P.O. Box 261, Lockerby, Ont.

*August 18—SAINT JOHN OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Saint John, N.B. Mrs. Irene Searle, Secretary, Renforth, Kings Co., N.B.

August 14-15—RIVER VALLEY OBEDIENCE & FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Fredericton, N.B. (Two Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Gertrude Storey, Hanwell Road, Fredericton, N.B.

September 30-October 1—MONTREAL DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Ste. Marguerite Station, Quebec. (Three Trials). Superintendent: Mr. C. F. McCullough, 26 Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Que.

## COMING TRACKING TESTS

*May 7—THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, B.C.

## COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

April 1-2—B.C. AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Richmond B.C. (Trial for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). T. A. Brown, Field Trial Secretary, 919 Granville Ave., Richmond, B.C.

April 8-9—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pit Meadows, B.C. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. V. Lloyd Love, 8720 Government Road, Burnaby 3, B.C.

April 15-16 — FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB, at Athelstan & Herman, Que. (Beagles-Pack). Dr. Fred A. Horsley, Secretary, Box 149, Huntingdon, Que.

April 22-23—UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB at Baltimore, Ont. (Beagles-Pack). Secretary: Mrs. R. L. Yearwood, R.R. #3, Cobourg, Ont.

April 29-30—CORNWALL BEAGLE CLUB, at Cornwall, Ontario (Beagles Pack). Secretary: A. M. Lebano, 105 Sixth Street West, Cornwall, Ontario.

April 29-30—WESTERN ONTARIO SPANIEL CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Two Trials for Spaniels, except Brittany & Irish Water Spaniels). George E. Tabner, Secretary, 393 Griffeth Street, R.R. #1, Byron, Ontario.

April 29-30—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadows, B.C. (Trial for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. A. D. Miland, Secretary, 6009 Dumfries St., Vancouver 15, B.C.

April 29-30-May1—THE AIRWAY BEAGLE CLUB, at Gardiner Mines, N.S. (Trial for Beagles). Lionel Petrie, Secretary, 22 Irish Brook Road, New Waterford, N.S.

May 6-7 — THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). R. Drysdale, Secretary, 555 Weir Avenue, Oakville, Ontario.

May 6-7 — LACHUTE BEAGLE CLUB, at Lachute, Que. (Beagles-Pack). Mr. Raymond Belanger, Secretary, 409 Monmouth St., Montreal 16, Que.

May 6-7 — BORDER RETRIEVER CLUB, at Weyburn, Sask. (Retriever Trial). Mr. George Dressler, President, Box 83, Torquay, Sask.

May 6-7-8—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB, at Shad Bay, Halifax Co., N.S. (Beagles-Brace). Secretary: Mr. Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Rd., Spryfield, N.S.

May 12-13-14-15 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, C.B., N.S. (Beagles-Pack). Mr. G. Warren Anderson, Trial Secretary, 33 Haig St., Sydney, N.S.

May 13-14—REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Stoney Beach, Sask. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. David Dean, 1562 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

May 13-14 — GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Orton, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). Lorne B. Smith, Secretary, Box 11, 261 Victoria Road N., Guelph, Ont.

May 13-14—YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Baldwin, Ontario. (Two Trials for Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). John D. Pearson, Secretary, 328 Dupont St., Toronto 4, Ont.

May 20-21 — MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB, at Montreal, Que. (Retriever Trial). Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Field Trial Secretary, 6450 Cote de Liesse Rd., Dorval, Que.

May 20-21—TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB, at Hemmingford, Que. (Beagles Pack). Mr. Vincent Neville, Trial Secretary, 57 Donegani Avenue, Valois, Que.

May 20-21-22 — SASKATOON RETRIEVER CLUB, at Saskatoon, Sask. (Two Retriever Trials). Mr. Don Lardner, Secretary, 2141 Cairns Ave., Saskatoon, Sask.

June 3-4—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Shirley Thomson, Secretary, 663 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 12, Ont.

June 3-4—MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingly, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). A. L. McDermot, Secretary, 155 Bank Ave., Winnipeg 8, Manitoba.

June 10-11—WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles Brace). Albert Ford, Secretary, 448 Maple Ave., Hamilton, Ont.

June 10-11—BRANDON GUN DOG CLUB, at Brandon, Manitoba. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). C. P. Sutherland, President, 244-10th Street, Brandon, Manitoba.

June 17-18—NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allenburg, Ont. (Retriever & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. William K. McCaughey, 226 East 33rd St., Hamilton, Ont.

June 24-25—NORTH BAY & DISTRICT RETRIEVER CLUB, at North Bay, Ontario. (Two Trials for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Alex. Selseotes, Field Trial Chairman, 110 Third Avenue West, North Bay, Ontario.

June 24-25-26—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB, at Shad Bay, N.S. (Beagles Brace). Jack A. McMahon, Trial Secretary, 47 Rockingstone Rd., Spryfield, Halifax Co., N.S.

July 1-2—LAKEHEAD RETRIEVER CLUB, at Port Arthur, Ont. (Two Trials). (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Field Trial Secretary: Mr. Alex Stratichuk, 727 Mortimer St., Fort William, Ont.

August 5-6 — CANADIAN NATIONAL BEAGLE CLUB, at Napier, Ontario. (Beagle Brace). Murray E. Ross, Acting Secretary, 4185 Dougall Avenue S.W., Windsor, Ontario.

August 26-27—SOUTH WESTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at London, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mark J. Seguin, Secretary, 155 Cobourg St., Stratford, Ont.

September 2-3—GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Sheffield, Ontario. (Beagles Brace). Lorne B. Smith, Secretary, Box 11, 261 Victoria Rd. N., Guelph, Ont.

September 2-3 — MANITOBA GUN DOG ASSOCIATION, at Headingly, Manitoba. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). A. L. McDermot, Secretary, 155 Bank Ave., Winnipeg 8, Manitoba.

September 2-3 — VERNON & DISTRICT FISH, GAME & FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION, at Vernon, B.C. (Retriever & Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Maureen Beardsley, Field Trial Secretary, 3405-33rd Avenue, Vernon, B.C.

September 2-3 — ALGOMA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. (Two Retriever Trials). Mrs. H. Yacoback, Secretary, 29 Hamilton Ave., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

September 9-10 — REGINA RETRIEVER CLUB, at Stoney Beach, Sask. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. David Dean, 1562 Retallack St., Regina, Sask.

September 9-10—SUDBURY & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burwash State Farm. (Two Trials for Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Orest Wm. Andrews, Field Trial Chairman, 301 Sixth Avenue, Lively, Ontario.

September 9-10 — HIGHLAND CREEK BEAGLE CLUB, at Manila, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). James C. Daniels, Secretary, 33 Crescentwood Road, Scarborough, Ont.

September 16-17 — PETERBOROUGH BEAGLE CLUB, at Peterborough, Ontario. (Beagles Pack). Howard Roselle, Field Secretary, R.R. #2, Peterborough, Ontario.

September 16-17—THE NIAGARA PENINSULA RETRIEVER TRAINING CLUB, at Allenburg, Ont. (Retrievers & Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Mrs. Wm. K. McCaughey, 226 East 33rd St., Hamilton, Ont.

September 22-23 — UNITED COUNTIES BEAGLE CLUB, at Baltimore, Ont. (Beagles-Pack). Mrs. R. L. Yearwood, Secretary, R.R. #3, Cobourg, Ont.

September 23-24—B.C. GUN DOG CLUB, at Pitt Meadow, B.C. (All Pointing Breeds). Secretary: Mrs. V. Lloyd Love, 8720 Government Rd., Burnaby 3, B.C.

September 23-24—B.C. AMATEUR FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Richmond, B.C. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). T. A. Brown, Trial Secretary, 919 Granville Ave., Richmond, B.C.

September 23-24-25—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB INC., at Shad Bay, Nova Scotia (Beagles Brace). Jack A. McMahon, Field Trial Secretary, 47 Rickingstone Rd., Spryfield, Halifax Co., N.S.

September 24-25—LABRADOR RETRIEVER CLUB OF ONTARIO, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Shirley Thomson, Secretary, 663 Oriole Parkway, Toronto 12, Ont.

September 29-30 October 1-2 — CAPE BRETON BEAGLE CLUB, at Mira, C.B., N.S. (Beagles-Brace). Mr. G. Warren Anderson, Trial Secretary, 33 Haig St., Sydney, N.S.

September 30 — ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Port Colborne, Ontario. (All Spaniels, except Brittany & Irish Water Spaniels). Mrs. Lilah S. Lymburner, Secretary, 650 Elm Street, Port Colborne, Ontario.

October 6-7-8—THE NATIONAL RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at London, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). J. A. H. Irving, Secretary, 679 Granville Street, Vancouver 2, B.C. **NATIONAL STAKE.**

October 28-29 — WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB, at Millgrove, Ontario. (Beagles Brace). Albert Ford, Secretary, 448 Maple Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.

Continued overleaf

---

*The kennel owner, anxious to close a sale, said, "You make a small down payment. Then you don't pay any more for six months."*

*The lady thought it over before replying. "That's fine," she said. "But who told you about us?"*

---

CHILDREN'S BOXER. Very gentle. "Duke of Dannell." A.K.C. Pedigree. Male, 18 mos. Housebroken. Ears, tail clipped. All shots. $45. DA 4-1420 after 6. If little girl answers, hang up.—*Stamford (Conn.) Shopper.*

We know. It's the Duke, *imitating* a little girl.

*Courtesy The New Yorker*

# THE PET SERIES

***Inexpensive but Authentic***
***Time-Savers for Breeders***

## *Special Bulk Offer*

**Breeders may now avail themselves of these attractive little books containing authentic and helpful information for the new owner.**

**Many progressive breeders now give a PET book with each puppy sold — assures puppy of more knowledgeable care, saves time answering questions.**

**29 leading breeds now covered, many newly revised.**

PET BASSET HOUND
By Mrs. Travis Look
PET BEAGLE
By A. D. Holcombe
PET BOSTON TERRIER
By Mrs. C. D. Cline
PET BOXER
By Mrs. P. N. Davis
PET BRITTANY SPANIEL
By Evelyn Monte
PET CHIHUAHUA
By Mrs. T. E. Thurmer
PET COCKER SPANIEL
By Bart King
PET COLLIE
By T. Kattell
PET DACHSHUND
By Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Horswell
PET DALMATIAN
By Evelyn Nelson
PET DOBERMAN PINSCHER
By Len Carey
PET ENGLISH BULLDOG
By A. R. & G. E. Forbush
PET ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIEL
By Mrs. J. Hennebery
PET FOX TERRIER
By T. Beyer
PET GERMAN SHEPHERD
By E. C. M. Schalk
PET GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTER
By R. S. Johns
PET GREAT DANE
By Mrs. M. K. Johnson & Mrs. Peggy Seitz
PET IRISH SETTER
By J. Baird
PET LABRADOR RETRIEVER
By Frances Griscom Brewer
PET MANCHESTER
By Janet Mack
PET MINIATURE PINSCHER
By Mrs. Margaret R. Bagshaw
PET MINIATURE SCHNAUZER
By Mrs. Marie Slattery
PET PEKINGESE
By Mrs. G. A. Krieger
PET POMERANIAN
By Viva Leone Ricketts
PET POODLE
By Mrs. M. Erlanger
PET PUG
By Filomena Doherty
PET SCOTTISH TERRIER
By Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Snethen
PET SHETLAND SHEEPDOG
By M. Taynton
PET WEIMARANER
By J. Baird

**Ordinarily $1.25 each**
**only $13.50 per dozen**
**or $7.00 half dozen**

**Book Department**
**DOGS IN CANADA Magazine**
**1173 Bay St.,**
**Toronto 5, Canada**

(enclose cheque or money order with your order, plus 25c to cover handling)


## APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names may not be accepted as registered kennel names: Any proper name, any historical name, the name of any post office in Canada, any names listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide, any geographical name or place in Canada, qualitative or descriptive adjectives, colours, surnames, (except in the case of an applicant who has, prior to January, 1958, registered more than ten dogs with his surname as a prefix, and it is otherwise not unacceptable), nouns in common every day use, kennel names registered in a foreign country, any names which may be misleading as to origin or relationship, any name of a breed or any name which is indicative of a breed).

The following applications for registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, on or before April 10, 1961.

ANDRENANETTE (MIGNONNETTE) — Mr. and Mrs. Andre Carrotte, 88 Frederick Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia.
BAR-ACE — Barbara G. Todd, 1294 Lorette Avenue, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba.
BEAUBON — R. S. Jones, 1027 Royal York Road, Toronto 18, Ontario.
BEAUTYDALE — Warren L. Stevenson, R.R. #2, Mount Forest, Ontario.
BES-MOR (SUN PARLOR) — Wilbur H. Cudmore, LaSalle, Ontario.
BID-A-WEE (BRANNSAT) — Mrs. Alice McLellan, 312 Old Quarry Road, Kingston, Ontario.
BLYTH'S—Robert L. Blyth, R.R. #4, Colborne, Ontario.
BOULDERWOOD — George H. Cavanaugh, Mount Uniacke, Nova Scotia.
BRUSH END (FAR-BEN) — G. Elizabeth Moore, R.R. #5, Orangeville, Ontario.
CIRCLE WALK (CIRCLE BANK, FULL CIRCLE) — M. Albert Walker, 19 Kirk Road, Jollimore, Nova Scotia.
CYRCO — Horace Cyr, 553 Bennett Avenue, Montreal, Quebec.
DAI-MAI-SON (REO-RAI) — George Jarrett Jr., 274 Beechwood Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.
DEVILEEN — Mr. and Mrs. Bedford Bates, 3824 Epsom Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.
GERAURA—Mrs. Laura L. McNally, 62—4th Avenue South, Roxboro, Quebec.
GLEN-DAVID (GLEN BURN, GLEN REGIS) —D. Brockwell, P.O. Box 539, Terrebonne, Quebec.
HARDALE (BARBIDALE) — Barbara Hardinge, 6 Benprice Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario.
HAUS KLEINJOHANN'S — Toni Kleinjohann, Woodview Road, R.R. #2, Pickering, Ont.
HOFBRAU — Donald C. Elliott, 67 McNab Street, Stratford, Ontario.
INTERMEZZO—W. Th. Jansen, 192 Gammage Street, London, Ontario.
KALREEN (CALREEN, COLREEN, VALREEN) — Edith-Bruce Wheeler, R.R. #1, Kars, Ontario.
LIGHTSOME (MODALE) — Mrs. McCoy, R.R. #3, Oshawa, Ontario.
LOMAC—Mr. and Mrs. P. G. McClellan, 577 East Osborne Road, North Vancouver, British Columbia.
MELFRAMAR (MELMARGO, MARMEL) — Margaret Godfrey, 1 Horton Avenue, Wolfville, Nova Scotia.
MOONGLOW (MOONHAVEN)—B. J. Moon, 10526—70th Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta.
RICK-FIRE'S — Corrinne Forst, 230 Onslow Place, West Vancouver, British Columbia.
ROX-MAR—Mrs. Margaret Heagle, 154 Lake Promenade, Toronto 14, Ontario.
SILBEAU—Mr. and Mrs. Allan Davis, 4 Bourdon Avenue, Toronto 15, Ontario
SPRINGBOK (EVARGROF, BUCANEER) — Patrick A. Forgrave, P.O. Box 658, 2 Dakota Drive, Oromocto, New Brunswick.
SURENOR (SAISIBON)—Mrs. Irene Norman, 215 Victoria Avenue, Apt. 3, Belleville, Ontario.
TA-MIR-AC (MAHNASHEE, KUSKANAC, WAHOHAN, TRICADA) — Roy H. Aatten, 3520 Oxford Street, Port Coquitlam, British Columbia.
TARACRAIG — Mrs. Helen Storry, Caledon East, Ontario.
THRELWYN (THRELVIEW) — Mr. and Mrs. Thomas G. Threlkeld, 19 Romans Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia.
TIDE VIEW — Lois E. Burpee, P.O. Box 123, Moncton, New Brunswick.
TRIPLE MIST (MOUNT MIST) — Fred and Eva Morrison, P.O. Box 64, Sub. 50, Calgary, Alberta.
TWINCHRIS (LAURIETE) — Phyllis M. Smith, 4551 Markham Road, R.R. #1, Royal Oaks, British Columbia.
WARREN-DALE (VALE PARK) — Hilda I. Murphy, Box 29, P.O. 1, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

## SCHOOLS FOR DOG JUDGES?

SCHOOLS to help develop judges may not be far away, predicts George F. Foley, noted professional show superintendent. Speaking at the Dog Fanciers Luncheon Club in New York, he pointed out that a school alone would not produce competent judges — experience and an "eye for a dog" are still requisites. He described a national project of the Great Dane Club of America launched last May. Results to date have included the production of a motion picture and the operation of five experimental classes. Heading the committee is Boston Attorney Kenneth C. Tiffin. Working with him are Mr. Foley and Percy Roberts of Noroton, Conn., well-known all-round judge. To date a basic plan for schools has been completed with a kit outlining conduct of such school, including an application form for candidates, a written examination on the rules of judging procedure, a judge's and a student's scorecard. Tape recordings have been made of developments in the experimental schools to be used in conjunction with the motion picture as aids to instructors. The committee plans to have a master film and three copies, to be made available to breed and specialty clubs. Additional information can be obtained through Mrs. Daniel Lasky, 73 Larchmont Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

One day, maintains Mr. Oley, dog shows will be classified according to their importance and size instead of all being rated equal as now. He urged judges to refresh their knowledge and the need for higher fees. He also urged that greater stress be placed on best-of-breed awards and maintained that dogs are being stolen in greater numbers for vivisection purposes. Other observations:

- All judges should take a copy of the book of Standards into the ring with them.
- A lot of shows don't need Group and Best in Show competition; stress should be played on the Best of Breed ribbon. "The groups and Best are like comparing a champion golfer to a champion tennis player," he said.
- Fewer unbenched shows. "Attendance is lower than in benched events because visitors cannot see the dogs on the benches, but only those few that are being judged. Exhibitors are too busy to answer the questions of those not familiar with dogs."
- The present Best American-bred (or Canadian-bred) prize should go to the breeder of the winning dog, who otherwise gets no credit.
- Entry fees should rise from $6.00, common to most shows, to $7.00.
- Too few constructive ideas appear at dog shows. "During the last several years the Foley Organization has received no more than a dozen suggestions for improving shows, but thousands of complaints."

## NEW LOCATION

# AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB INC.

**ALL BREED CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW (UNBENCHED)**

**BRADFORD ARENA, BRADFORD, ONTARIO.**

(On Highway 11, 10 miles north of Aurora)

**Saturday, May 27, 1961.**

**JUDGES**

**MR. CAREY W. LINDSAY, Glen Burnie, Maryland, U.S.A.** All breeds in Group 3, **except** Boxers, Bullmastiffs, Doberman Pinschers, Great Danes, Old English Sheepdogs. All breeds in Group 5, except Toy Manchester Terriers. All breeds in Group 6. Groups 3, 5 & 6. All General Specials.

**MRS. LILAH S. LYMBURNER, Port Colborne, Ontario.** All breeds in Groups 1 & 2. Groups 1 & 2.

**MRS. KENNETH D. MARLATT, Oakville, Ontario.** All breeds in Group 4, except Manchester Terriers. Group 4.

**MRS. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Hoffmans, N.Y., U.S.A.** Boxers, Bullmastiffs, Doberman Pinschers, Great Danes, Old English Sheepdogs.

**DR. HERBERT E. VIERGUTZ, Farmington, Michigan, U.S.A.** All Manchester Terriers.

**SAME DAY — SAME LOCATION**

**Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association Specialty Show**

**JUDGE** — MR. HAROLD WELLWOOD JR.

Two sets of points for Collies & Shetland Sheepdogs

***Entries close Saturday, May 13***

**Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary Hart, R.R. 2, Pickering, Ont., Markham 50J1**

### CANADIAN DOGS ON TV

In an unprecedented season of television appearances by Canadian dogs, the following have come to our attention: representatives of the Thunder Bay Dog Training Club will appear on the local station and participate in the Winter Carnival, Port Arthur, Ont. Bytown Dog Obedience Club President Hunt and Basset, "Gwennie" are appearing on CBOT's "Afternoon Edition." Gordon Brackett and Basset Hound, "Bonnie" are scheduled for a weekly appearance for three months over CFPL-TV, London, Ont. Still another Basset, March Countess Tammy of Zia and owner, Leslie Bowman, appeared on a Halifax Gazette TV show.

Making her fourth television appearance, Mrs. O. Dewsbury's (Dewsa Kennels, Locust Hill, Ont.) Borzoi, Ch. Bagatir of Frontier recently participated in the Wayne and Shuster Show over CBC-TV.

---

Generous-sized dog feeding bowls of light but sturdy plastic are among the newer products of Ralston Purina Ltd., decorated, naturally, with the famous red and white checkerboard squares.

# HOW'S YOUR K-9 IQ? / *by Leslie Brian Rogers*

1. What delightful hound breed, native of Africa, is known as the "barkless dog"?
2. One breed has a strict disqualification for having a nose dark enough to appear black. Do you know this well-known sporting breed?
3. In earlier show days, what aristocratic hound was known as the Russian Wolfhound?
4. "Monkey Dog" is the affectionate nickname of what illustrious member of the Toy Group?
5. What will happen to the elegant Poodle's coat if allowed to go unbrushed and uncut?
6. Is pacing considered as a desirable type of gait?
7. What breed is sometimes compared to an English Greyhound in miniature?
8. In what country did the Kerry Blue Terrier originate?
9. What small breed is noted for its "bat ears"?
10. Has that exciting new breed, the Australian Terrier, been officially recognized as a purebred in both Canada and the United States?

ANSWERS

1. Basenji.
2. Brittany Spaniel.
3. Borzoi is the current name for this elegant canine.
4. Affenpinscher.
5. The hair will become matted and with increased length will form rope-like cords of matted hair.
6. No. In pacing, the front and back leg on one side move together followed by the same movement on the other side. A rolling motion is subsequently produced.
7. Whippet.
8. Ireland — County Kerry, of course!
9. French Bulldog.
10. Yes, and the breed is gifted with enthusiastic and progressive breed clubs.

RATING

*10 points — Excellent.*
*8 to 9 points — Very Good.*
*6 to 7 points — Good — about average.*
*5 points — You're halfway there!*
*Less than 5 points — Dogs in Canada has an extensive list of interesting and informative dog books!*

## *An Important Message to our Readers*

*We venture to say that few of* DOGS *readers are not familiar with the Gaines Film of the Westminster Show which has been produced annually and made available for club meetings.*

*This year, for the first time, a film of The Canadian National Sportsmen's Dog Show is being sponsored by Gaines Dog Research Centre — Gravy Train, Rally, Gaines Dog Meal and Krunchon.*

*This is a half hour 16 mm. movie, filmed in black and white with sound. An outstanding commentator will describe the dogs and the progress of the show. The film will be released toward the end of April and will be available, without charge, to dog clubs and interested gatherings all across Canada. The Sportsmen's Dog Show Film will be produced by* DOGS IN CANADA *for General Foods Limited. When you see the movie cameras grinding at the Show, you will see this film in the making.*

*—The Editors.*

# It takes more understanding

Whether it's a routine checkup, immunization shot or preparation for surgery, the veterinarian must have a lot of patience and understanding to win the confidence of his canine patients. By questioning you he learns about any changes in your dog's behaviour pattern. By examining your dog, he can detect symptoms of disease and can then take remedial action. When you have a particular problem with your dog and you want professional advice, see your veterinarian.



Published in the interests of good animal husbandry
by Dr. Ballard's Animal Foods Limited



*The author, noted judge A. Alfred LePine of Carrollton, Ohio, is shown here with Mrs. LePine who is also a well-known judge in Canada and the United States. It should be borne in mind that this article refers to the American Standard. For a copy of the Canadian Standard, write Mrs. W. F. T. Freeman, Secretary of the Canadian Samoyed Club, Oro Station, Ont.*

# NOTED JUDGE COMMENTS ON THE SAMOYED

NO breed of dog listed in the Working Group has a better title to be there than the Samoyed. This breed can qualify on at least three counts, as in their native habitat they are a herd dog, a draft dog and a hunting and companion dog. Most of the earlier explorers of the Arctic and Antarctic used the Samoyed as sled dogs. Dr. Nansen used them in his attempts to discover the North Pole, and the Jackson-Harmsworth, Duc d'Abruzzi expeditions also; the Shackelton and the ill-fated Scott expeditions to the South Pole used them, and it is in a great measure due to their use in these Polar explorations that the breed caught on so extensively in Great Britain. A team of them was brought back to England from the Antarctic and widely publicised, as the dogs that made these explorations in the Arctic and Antarctic possible. Their beauty and friendly dispositions made them public favorites in a very short time.

It was in 1913 that the first Samoyed club was formed in England, and the Standard they compiled comes down to us today with very litle revision. A second club was formed by the ladies in England and they dropped the final "e" from the breed name. This spelling is the accepted one in Canada and the U.S.A. The Standard adopted by the original breed club permitted any color, with the all-whites and biscuit and cream shading preferred. Here is the original standard and the present U.S. standard as revised in 1957.

| | Original (1923) | Present (1957) |
|---|---|---|
| General appearance | 10 points | — 20 |
| Head | 15 | — 15 |
| Coat | 15 | — 10 |
| Size | 10 | — 10 |
| Chest and Ribs | 10 | — 10 |
| Hindquarters | 10 | — 10 |
| Back | 10 | — 10 |
| Feet | 8 | — 5 |
| Legs | 7 | — 5 |
| Tail | 5 | — 5 |

The original standard specified a height of 21 inches, the preference for a full grown dog; weight up to 50 pounds, bitches 40 pounds, all colors permissible, white preferred.

The 1957 Standard gives height for males as 21 to 23½ inches at withers, bitches 19 to 21 inches and no weight limit is mentioned, black or black spots disqualifies, unprovoked aggressiveness to be penalised. The U.S. Standard that was approved in 1946 gave same height, but weight was given for males to be from 50 to 67 pounds, bitches 36 to 55 pounds. The descriptive matter in both the old and the new standard is so similar that it is unnecessary to repeat it here.

### Popularity of the Breed Today

Fairly good entries of Samoyeds well up to show requirements are quite general throughout the U.S.A. and the Eastern Canadian shows, but strangely enough Southern California is the real hotbed of the breed in the U.S. — strange for the reason that their climate is hardly on the Arctic order. I recall judging the breed at a Southern California show in the late "forties" and had a surprising entry of over 50 competing; on other occasions at Southern California shows I had entries of 36 and 24, and at Pasadena show last June there were 50 Samoyeds competing. At the earlier show there was a teenaged girl showing a dog in the classes. I carried this dog on through to Best of Breed over several specials and learned later that this young lady, Shirley Ann Hill, had won this dog as a fifty-cent ticket door prize at Pasadena show as a young puppy. She had raised it and groomed and trained it herself, and campaigned this dog to its AKC championship title, won a goodly number of Working groups and several Best in Shows at large California shows. The dog's name was Ch. Verla's Prince Comet and he really was a "comet", as for several years he was the outstanding Samoyed on the West Coast, and led the breed throughout the U.S.A. in number of Best of Breeds and Group placings. That young lady was 15 years old when she first showed him, and his show career did not close until she had attained her majority. This is a real tribute to the great lasting qualities of the breed.

In the New England States Samoyeds are a frequent entry in the sled dog races held there every Winter, and they acquit themselves well indeed. The Southern Californians take teams up on the snow in the Sierras all year round, so it can be seen that the Samoyed still retains the capability to work that his forbears did so well in the Arctic.

### Watch the Size

There does seem to be a tendency to show Samoyeds that are somewhat on the large order. The Standard has already been "revised", seemingly to permit these somewhat larger dogs in the shows. Samoyed breeders would be wise to try and keep the size of their breed within the Standard. I have seen some dogs winning that I thought were a bit above the limit as defined by the Standard, and we would not like to see Samoyed breeders wanting to revise the Standard up an inch or so every few years to fit the dogs they are breeding. So please breed Samoyeds to fit the Standard rather than revise the Standard again to fit the show dogs.

### Samoyeds in Group Competition

In the U.S.A. the Samoyeds do their share of winning in interbreed competition. They are such a beautiful dog, and so striking in their appeal to the eye that this is not at all surprising. A Samoyed always looks well in a group, and the public respond to their appeal. We find the breed well scattered throughout the U.S., and as most Samoyed exhibitors take a great deal of pride in showing their charges clean and well-groomed the breed maintains its popularity. They are a large breed that are so tractable and companionable that they can hold their devotees.



*Dr. Roland Lombard, who celebrated his 50th birthday just a week before the Ste. Agathe races, is shown in action with both veterinarian and dogs in beautiful condition. He won $400 for first place at Ste. Agathe and $1,500 for first place at Quebec. His lead here is Nellie, "a very sharp Heintz type". The rest are Siberian Huskies.*

# FIRST SLED DOG - SPECIALTY COMBINATION

***by Romaine Jones,*** *show chairman of the Laurentian Sled Dog Club Inc., and well-known breeder and exhibitor of Samoyeds.*

CANADA'S first Sled Dog Specialty, held January 20 at Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que., was an exciting event.

The show was held in the ballroom of the Hotel Vermont and our host, Joel Marcovitz, showed great poise and *savoire faire* as more and more weekend visitors arrived and went up to their rooms with several dogs in tow.

The show commenced Friday evening, with the dogs being "vetted" by young Dr. Cadieux from St. Jerome, a talented pianist. He has a piano in his waitingroom at the clinic and busts of Bach and Beethoven, which leaves one with the feeling of having made a mistake and arriving at the wrong address. The show was officially opened by M. Gaston Cloutier, President of the Laurentian Sled Dog Club, who introduced Judge, Mrs. Peggy Nansen, Show Superintendent, Mrs. M. P. McCoy, Commentator Mme Leo Dery and Show Secretary Mrs. H. Jones. While the Malamutes and Samoyeds




Photo by Joan Layton

*Mrs. Donald Whetung of Clarina P.O., Ont., is shown with a pair of peppy Siberians, Lasky and Juneau.*




*Mrs. Peggy Nansen presents BIS award to Ch. Frosty Ledge's Nigannimush, owned by Mrs. H. J. (Romaine) Jones of Valois, P.Q. Lorna Jackson handles.*

Photo by Joan Layton




*Above: J. Malcolm McDougall of Montreal is shown with his Siberian, Gagnon's Ruby.*

*Below: The Alaskan Malamute, Timber-Trail Wupee, moves down the ring to take BB. Owner-handler is Mrs. Lorna Jackson. Seated at right is Miss Marguerite Tolley, Canadian Samoyed Club Director for Quebec.*



were being judged the drivers held their meeting to discuss the local race rules and draw their starting positions for the first heat.

Throughout the show Mme Dery gave a very lucid commentary in both English and French, with excerpts from the Standards of the breeds and explaining via the PA system how the classes worked in a process of elimination toward Best in Show. This helped the spectators enjoy the proceedings, as it was a first show for the majority.

The outstanding feature of this show was the tremendous interest shown by the breeders as they watched the judge evaluating and weighing the pros and cons of each entry. Before too long it became apparent that the best-looking dogs would not necessarily be put up and I quote from Mrs. Nansen herself, "If the breeders of Northern dogs are genuinely sincere in the desire to maintain these three breeds as utility dogs as well as show types they must not only adhere to the Standard but strive for better bone, chest, fore and hindquarters, and feet. These qualities are of paramount importance for a sled dog does not function on good looks".

To authorities the reasoning behind each placing soon became apparent. This judge's ability to weigh one factor against another, then having judged the dog against the Standard to judge it as to its apparent working ability and place the dogs in such a way as to satisfy even those breeders who were defeated, was an experience that only a hardened exhibitor can appreciate.

When the Siberian Husky breeders were asked who they would like to have as judge next year they asked for Mrs. Nansen in spite of the point factor which is not of prime importance to them.

Each driver has an unsung hero in the background known as his "Helper". This helper may be a kennel man, an ex-driver, a team owner or a wife. In any case he helps and then stands and freezes, or sits in the truck or drives madly from one cross point on the course to another, with stop-watch in hand. He worries until the tired team comes home, with the tired driver on the runners. Then he goes into action, wrapping the driver in a parka, unhitching the dogs, checking feet for cuts and loading dogs in the truck. This silent partner is invaluable and as such he warrants and gets the cut rates at the resort hotels along with the driver, but not, of course, the TV and radio coverage.

The men and women in this sport are dog lovers in a very basic way. Their dogs are disciplined, well controlled, fed very scientifically and handled with kindness at all times. There is no evidence of sentiment but in its place a feeling of respect and mutual understanding between man and dog. In the case of lead dogs there is a quality of feeling which can only be compared to that which exists between a shepherd and his sheep dog or a blind man and his guide.

*continued on page 61*

*ELIZABETH NANSEN of Ottawa, author of this article, is one of the world's outstanding authorities on Northern dogs, both in conformation and working form. Daughter of the famous explorer, she is mother of Mrs. Bunty Dunlop of Burlington, Ont. also a well-known sled dog racing enthusiast and exhibitor.*

# SLED DOG RACING IN CANADA



—Photo by Barcus Salmon

*Mrs. Nansen is shown checking the bite of James Knowles' Samoyed, Frosty Ledge's Sno-Princess, who went WB and BOS.*

NO SOONER does the sled dog racing season draw to a close than preparations get underway for another year. Work begins on new sleds and harnesses and cities and towns start clamoring for dates for the next season. Unlike dog shows, sled dog racing is seasonal and the big races have only a limited time when dates may be set without overlapping. Because of this, smaller races are organized on the same dates serving as "Farm Clubs" for the Big Time.

Ranking among the important Derbies in Canada are St. Agathe, Maniwaki, Quebec City, and The Pas. Each has its own individual appeal, attracting not only the best Canadian teams but the American teams from New England as well. Both Canadian and American teams are now being flown to Alaska to compete in Anchorage and Fairbanks but the trend is to make the races in Canada sufficiently attractive to keep the teams in the East. However, some of the drivers still set their sights on Alaska, partly because Alaska was the birthplace of sled dog racing, partly because of the prize money and to be good enough to compete there is "to have arrived." Then too, the romantic Call of the North is inherent in most of us.

The Dog Derby which highlights the Manitoba Trappers' Festival offers a purse of $1000 for the 150 mile race run in three laps for the best total elapsed time (as is customary in all races) and is colorful in all that the name implies. Quebec holds its Derby as a feature of the Winter Carnival with a substantial first prize and is run in an atmosphere of all the charm and tradition of French Canada. It is above all a speed race and the crossbred hounds predominate, despite the fact that the winning spots are going to the Siberians.

No driver wants to miss the Maniwaki Race, not because of the prize money, but because of the excellent trail over varied terrain of rivers, lakes, and through the bush. Here there is something reminiscent of a lumber town of the early days. At Dog Race time strings of colored lights shine down on the ice sculptures; snowshoe races are held on the river, the contestants wearing bright mackinaws, tuques and sashes in gay colors. Between the contests they gather in groups singing old Habitant songs, and the dogs arrive at the finish line on the river to the impromptu strains of "Alouette" or "O Près de Ma Blonde." Monsieur Carnival is everywhere. Executives of the Pulp and Paper Co., local merchants, members of the Chamber of Commerce and lumber jacks have worked for months preparing and maintaining the trail. All this, combined with the heartwarming hospitality gives Maniwaki a high rating on the dog racing agenda.

The 1961 International Sled Dog Derby at St. Agathe took on a "New Look" deviating from the former pattern of the last few years when only Huskies were allowed to compete. This year the breed of dogs was optional with the driver and several crossbred hound teams took advantage of the change in ruling only to be defeated by the Siberians. The temperature the second day fell to well below zero and while the Huskies were in their element the Hounds did not look too happy! However it should be remembered that in Alaska in the early days Foxhounds were consistent winners in the 408 miles All Alaska Sweepstakes races until the advent of the Siberian Huskies to whom they lost out permanently. Even now, although the original Siberians made racing history with their short easy lope which gave them tremendous endurance for long distances, the drivers of these dogs today are striving to breed Siberians with a longer "reach", which is as regrettable as the move to change the Standard of the Siberian by allowing only the short coats. The "reaching" gait is completely foreign to the original gait. It may be that this is an advantage in the short 20-25 mile race but in the longer races the short, light lope would still tell.

After many heated discussions on the subject of barring the Hounds from racing the general concensus of opinion ruled that the best solution for eliminating the Hounds is to let them all compete and prove the superiority of the Siberian. Already we have seen the proof of the pudding. This year the Huskies also took the first three places in Quebec where the Hound has been considered unbeatable. Until this year the die-hard advocates of the Hounds have been adamant and reluctant to admit that any winning of the Siberians over the Hounds was anything but accidental. It now looks as if the day is not far distant when they will have to agree "If you can't beat 'em—join 'em." This will be a tremendous step in the right direction for Sled Dog Racing.

It is interesting that many of the Samoyed breeders are putting the dogs back in harness. Although it is doubtful if the Sams have the speed of the Siberians they have tremendous pulling power and it is commendable that they are being allowed to show their qualities as genuine work dogs.

Sled Dog Racing has reached a new high and the conscientious supervision from officials and the cooperation of the contestants has done much to improve the calibre of both dogs and drivers. It has finally won the well-deserved distinction of ranking among Canada's major winter sports.

*The races described on this and previous pages are an exciting portrayal of a great Canadian sport. The men and women racing in these events, spending endless hours in bitter cold working and training their dogs, and the enthusiasts who participate in these great events without actually running behind a sled are to be commended in keeping alive a wonderful heritage. Here too, is an example of working and show dogs playing a dual role. – Ed.*

# *samoyed notes*

The first and only puppy to be exported on the new TCA DC 8 jetline service on its first flight on the Montreal to Paris route January 2, 1961, was Samoyedena's Jaykova, 7 month-old male, write owners *Len and Elinore Cozens*, Stouffville, Ont. He was chosen for a breeder in France by a well-known international European judge while visiting in Canada.

*Mrs. Juliette Chessor*, Campbell River, B.C., describes her Samoyed youngster, Silver Rocket, in his first encounter with snow. The instincts of his ancestors from around the White Sea led him to build a shelter immediately. "Instinct told him . . . this is part of me! He smelt it, tasted it, he went around in a circle two feet away and with his nose pushed the snow into a large round mound. Then when he had it into a big ball he tried to push the whole works. Of course it all crumbled into pieces. And being only seven months old he decided chasing Cheeta was more fun!"

*Mrs. Betty Dickson*, Dorchester, Ont. writes that one of her Ziska Sam puppies sold to Dr. and Mrs. Sam Smith, Wingham, Ont. has already appeared on television. The puppy, one of the Samoyed infants which appeared in Mrs. Dickson's advertisement, (*Dogs, December*), was perfectly at home during the ten-minute session on "Romper Room" and when not beaming at the audience tried to lick all the kiddies' faces, stated Dr. Smith.

With the aid of *Miss Pat Howden*, Gormley, Ont., an attempt was made by your editors to assemble the story of Samoyeds in Canada. The information is sketchy and hard to trace. The original bloodlines, Miss Howden points out, have disappeared. These were not registered. They came from across Bering Strait, the Kolina district. Leonard Sepala, famed for his Northern dogs brought the first to Canada.

The pure Samoyeds had their origin in England through Mr. Kilburn Scott who, while on a visit to Siberia, rescued a Sam about to be destroyed as a cull. The Kilburn Scotts were careful to whom their Samoyeds were bred. Miss Howden had some of the Kilburn Scott line offspring and mated to some of the Sepala kennels progeny, but discontinued this particular endeavour.

*Mrs. Dolly Proctor*, a Toronto artist and daughter of the late Sir Edward Kemp, brought Disko from the United States, a son of Jack Frost of Farningham (the Kilburn Scott's kennels). Jack Frost was one of the first Sams imported to the States. Mrs. Proctor then bought Viga from England. Nicholas, a puppy from this mating, was for a time great in Canada. He had several owners; the last was *George Davies* of Gormley, Ont. To him must go the credit of keeping the breed alive in Canada during the war years. Miss Howden obtained two dogs from Mr. Davies and has since become a well-known Samoyed specialist, although she prefers to work her dogs rather than show them.

# *membership*

## CANADIAN SAMOYED CLUB

ONTARIO
Miss Pat Howden
Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Caterer
Mrs. betty McHugh
Mr. and Mrs. G. MacDonald
Mr. and Mrs. Ian Miller
Mr. and Mrs. H. Worsnop
Mrs. A. F. Sheppard
Mr. and Mrs. H. Rowell
Mr and Mrs. J. DeLaurier
Mr. and Mrs. F. Freeman
Mrs. P. R. Ramage
Mr. and Mrs. J. Robinson, and Margo
Mr. A. Z. Mazgay
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ellis
Mrs. Phyllis Burgin
Mr. Richard Ray
Mr. and Mrs. Leonard J. Child
Mr. and Mrs. J. C. L. Ferguson
Mrs. Rae Wilkins
Miss Janet Gemmell
°Mrs. Alvis P. Gillrie
Dr. Annemarie E. M. Doenne
Mrs. A. M. Robson
Mrs. Jessie E. King
Mr. and Mrs. Stan Lang
Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hensley
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Attwells
Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Fleming
Mr. and Mrs. P. N. Sawyer
Mr. and Mrs. Lyall F. Rodney

QUEBEC
Mrs. Romaine Jones
Mr. and Mrs. P. Blair Wilson
Mr. and Mrs. H. Fogel
Mrs. Charles E. Hooper
Miss Marguerite Tolley
Mrs. Robert Short
Mr. John A. B. Tylor
Mr. and Mrs. Paul Raymond
Mr. and Mrs. Jas. R. Knowles

SASKATCHEWAN
Mr. Paul Stice
Mr. Jack Canham

NEW BRUNSWICK
Dr. and Mrs. Lynn Bashow
Mr. Geo. Appleby

MANITOBA
Mrs. David A. Henderson

ALBERTA
Mr. Frank Chancellor
Mr. R. M. Ryan
Mrs. Raye Barnes
Mrs. Barbara F. Selock
Miss M. Cowie
Mrs. Joyce K. Worsnop
Mrs. Audrie M. Code
Mr. Wm. H. McCutcheon
°Mrs. Jackie McLennan
Mr. Wm. R. McAdoo
Pauline M. Briggs
Miss Frances Solberg
Mr. Max Gesell
°Mr. and Mrs. Philip Juch
Mrs. Eva Morrison

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Mrs. F. L. Clarke
Mrs. Juliette Chessor
Mrs. D. W. Bottomley
Mrs. Barbara Gordon-Findlay
Mrs. Dorothy Clark
Mrs. Jeanine Acheson
Mr. H. T. Reeve
Mr. Walter E. Winter
Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Stubbe
Mrs. Vera Johnson

OVERSEAS
Mrs. T. McElnea-Westwood
°Mrs. J. Sydenham-Clarke
°Miss Gloria Gittoes
°Mr. Barry McManus
°Mrs. Kathleen Lopresto
°Mrs. P. C. Baillie

UNITED STATES
Mrs. John Morony
°Mrs. Beverly A. Brown
Mrs. Agnes Findlay
Mrs. Joan Sherry
°Mrs. Elizabeth R. Ingram
°Mrs. Jennette Gifford
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Parks
Mr. and Mrs. John Weir
Miss Juliet T. Goodrich
°Mrs. Gertrude DiCarlo
Mrs. Ralph Ward
°Mrs. Antoinette Callahan
Mr. and Mrs. John Q. Adams
°Mr. Warren Shelly
°Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Bousquet
°Mrs. E. Doreen Alexander
Mrs. Donald F. Mitchell

° *indicates Associate Membership*

### SAMOYED GROUP PLACINGS IN 1960

Listed alphabetically. Figures denote shows in which these dogs qualified.

| | GROUP FIRST | GROUP SECOND | GROUP THIRD | GROUP FOURTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arctic Viscount of Ziska | | | | 110 |
| Blairdale's Nimrod | | | 63 | |
| Frosty Ledges Sno-Princess | | | | 95 |
| Can. and Am. Ch. Glee-Sams Ski Weather | | 44 | 136 | |
| Harmony Hills Arctic Duke | | 22 | | |
| Ch. Igloo's Aoojo, CD. | | 62 | | |
| Can. and Am. Ch. Karzok of Encino | | | 67 | 68 |
| Polar Star's Nika Tillicum | | | | 105 |
| Samingo's Prince Charming | | | 55; 100 | |
| Rippleby Doric, CD. | | | | 86 |
| Snowland Ziska Buck | | | 119 | 131 |
| Am. Ch. Tod-Acres Fan | | | | 16 |
| Ch. Tragana's Esky Nigak | 71 | | | |
| Ch. Zanzelda's Chip Off Twig | 7 | | | |
| Zanzelda's Lucky Snowball | | | | 19 |
| Ziska's Arctic Queenie | | | 52 | |

Figures indicate Show No.

# DOGS and PEOPLE

Retired: Can. and Am. Ch. Jonaire Pocono Rough Rider, Miniature Schnauzer. "Ruffy", who compiled one of the best records for an amateur-handled dog, was the first, it is reported, of any breed to corner the breed championship and all four Obedience degrees in both the United States and Canada. He is owned by *Dr. and Mrs. Richard J. H. Stanton* of Hences Point, Maryland. Dr. Stanton handled.

Died: *Percy A. Margeson, C.A.*, 71, druggist and chartered accountant, as well as "the most winning hockey manager" in the history of Kentville, N.S. Mr. Margeson, who passed away suddenly of a heart attack, was the husband of *Eulalie A. Margeson*, well-known judge and breeder of winning Pekingese. He was active in helping Mrs. Margeson with her well-known Cedar Crest Kennels and organized the Annapolis Valley Kennel Club. He was also a fine musician and in the early days of movies played the piano in Kentville's first movie house. . . . *Ben Stitt* of Byron, Ont., German Shepherd fancier and judge and a member of The Canadian Kennel Club for many years. He was active with the German Shepherd Club of Canada, as well as in Obedience work and in breeding. Around 1931 he imported a fine German Shepherd, Nix Von Haus Shutting, from Dr. Funk's famous kennels in Germany. . . . Sympathy is extended to the bereaved families.

*Mr. Eduardo C. Schonenberg*, San Salvador, Republic Sal Salvador, has purchased two Bulldog puppies from *Mr. Reg. P. Sparkes* (Kamel Kennels) Toronto, and plans to send for several more. He plans to start his own Bulldog kennels. Mr. Schonenberg contacted Mr. Sparkes through a Kamel Kennels advertisement in *Dogs in Canada*, he states.



*Winners of the Gaines Dog Research Centre nation-wide poll are shown receiving "Fidos", from Harry Miller, Director of the Gaines Dog Research Centre. L. to r.: George Butz, sports writer and dog editor of the Philadelphia Inquirer, who was voted Dog Writer of the Year, 1960; Mrs. Braden S. Finch of Crown Crest Afghan Hound Kennels, Corona-Del-Mar, Calif., named Dog Breeder of the Year; Mr. Miller; Jane Kamp, Southbury, Conn., chosen as Dog Handler of the Year and James W. Trullinger of Syossett and New York, voted Dog Judge of the Year.*

Passed away: *William George Village*, veteran breeder (since 1910) of Smooth Fox Terriers and long-time member of The Canadian Kennel Club. Writes George Kynoch: "Bill bred many great Smooths, including Ch. Madison Atlanta, one of the best in the early days, also Ch. Madison Master M, and Ch. Madison Arabella who won Best of Breed at the Canadian National Exhibition under the great English Fox Terrier breeder, Mr. Francis Redman. . . . *Evan Young*, of the Niagara Pen Retriever Club, well-known for his good sportsmanship . . . *Larry Snell*, for many years an active members of the German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada . . . *Maxwell McLellan*, ex-member of The Bulldog Club of Central Canada and Bulldog breeder . . . *Lieut-Col. J. H. Strothers* of Ottawa, well-known terrier breeder and enthusiast.

Congratulations: to *Mrs. Charlotte Walker*, oldest member of The Progressive Kennel Club, Inc., who celebrates her 92nd birthday on the 23rd of this month . . . *Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Glenn* of Fredericton, N.B., on the birth of a daughter, Sheena Jean.

Travellers returned from Florida—Mr. and Mrs. E. B. (Tim) Reid of Stittsville, Ont., *Mr. and Mrs. John Treleaven*, Todmorden, Ont. (their Scottish Terrier, Treleaven's Tobasco placed Winners Dog and Best of Winners at the Greater Miami Scottish Terrier Show and Treleaven's Hot Stuff went Reserve Bitch at the same show), and Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Dockrill, of Ottawa.



*Mr. and Mrs. Milo Pearsall are shown arriving on TCA from New York to direct a Dog Obedience Clinic at the Hussars Armoury, Montreal. Shown meeting the Pearsalls are Irish Setter (McDuff) owned by Mr. J. McBride, Boxer (Sabre) owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Owen, Cocker (Trixie) owned by Miss D. Budge, Boston Terriers (Candy and Star) owned by Mrs. T. G. Hawkins and Scotties (McDuff and Bonnie) owned by Mr. J. Romanez. Sixty-five dogs attended — the largest Pearsall clinic to date.*



*Winner of the Amateur Derby Dog class at the Ontario Bird Dog Association shoot-to-kill pheasant held recently, was the 1½-year-old Labrador Retriever, Don Head Barley Sugar. "Toby" is pictured here with his owner-handler, Kay Robinson of Richmond Hill, Ont.*

*Continued on page 59*

# AROUND THE OBEDIENCE RING



by
ALAN SHARP

*Address all correspondence to:*
635 *Landsdowne Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Quebec.*

**Your Editor Says**

We have often said, as have others, that obedience trials have come a long way during the last 15 years or so and this statement is really true. Obedience trials today are much better organized and run than they were in the days when we first became associated with them back in 1946. The dogs on the whole are much better workers today than they were then, due mainly to the more and better qualified trainers now conducting well run obedience classes. Handlers have improved, due no doubt to the added experience they gain by entering more trials, and also due to years of experience in the ring. We think the same can be said of the ring stewards and the judges. All these improvements are excellent and they are responsible for the high calibre of trials available to competitors today.

However, there are a few places where improvements can be made if we are to maintain and continue to improve our high standards. For example, we could never understand why some obedience exhibitors pay so little attention to the grooming of their dogs and in some cases, to the condition of their dogs. Some handlers will spend hours, it seems, in grooming their dogs for the breed ring, yet in some cases these same handlers rarely put a comb or a brush to their dogs before entering an obedience ring. This doesn't seem right to us at all. Now, we know, as you do, that there are no extra points given in the obedience ring for a well groomed dog. However, this fact should not tend to encourage carelessness on the part of the handlers. After all, dogs entered in trials are pure bred and are supposed to be representative of their respective breeds. Since this is a fact, then they should be properly groomed to properly represent their breed and in addition, they should be in good condition.

Our remarks on these points may appear to be extremely critical, but, in essence what we are trying to do is be critical in a constructive way. We realize that many handlers do look after their dogs well and spend time on grooming them. Therefore, any remarks we have made are not diirected to them. Apart from the appearance and the cleanliness of a well groomed dog, there are other valid reasons why no dog should enter an obedience ring in poor condition and poorly groomed. Most obedience trials are held in conjunction with all-breed shows. Many of the spectators who attend these shows are not aware that there is a difference between the breed ring and the obedience ring. They attend the shows because they like dogs in general and want to see them. It doesn't make sense then, nor is it right, for dogs in the obedience ring to look any different than dogs in the breed ring. If they do then a wrong impression is imparted to the general public. This is important and should be prevented. Spectators are charged admission to attend dog shows, and obedience trials. They have a right then to see dogs at their best.

There is another point which obedience people should keep in mind. Some breed people, especially the professionals, sort of frown on obedience training and trials. They claim, unjustifiably, we believe, that obedience training is not good for the show dog. Fortunately, this feeling is gradually being broken down but it is taking a long time. In our travels around the shows and obedience trials we have often overheard breed people say that many obedience dogs are poor examples of their breed. We think that much of this criticism stems from those obedience dogs they see who are in only fair condition and poorly groomed. Obedience exhibitors should not allow this criticism to continue. One sure way to stop it is for all obedience exhibitors to get their dogs in top condition before they enter trials and to spend the required time in grooming their dogs before they enter the obedience ring. This is a challenge which must be met and we have enough confidence in obedience people to know that they will meet it and do something about it. As we said before, we offer these points in an attempt to be constructive. We all want obedience to maintain the high standard it has achieved. We hope and trust it will, but, it requires your help and cooperation.

**Coming Obedience Trials**

Once again The Ladies' Kennel Club of Canada are holding their Annual All-Breed Dog Shows in Montreal on April 29 and 30, 1961. In conjunction with these shows, there will be an obedience trial held on April 29. These shows and trials have for many years started off the Spring circuit in fine style in and around the Montreal area and we look forward to another top notch performance this year. The shows attract a large entry with many dogs and handlers coming from the United States. This obedience trial is a wonderful opportunity for all obedience enthusiasts to try their luck after many months of relative inactivity in the obedience ring. Full information may be obtained by communicating with Mrs. Fred Grant, 1421 Mackay Street, Room 1, Montreal.

Two of our favorite obedience trials are scheduled to take place in Ottawa on June 14, 1961. These trials are run for the benefit of The Canadian Save The Children Fund, an outstanding organization which we all know about and therefore needs no introduction here. Perhaps one of the main reasons we like these trials so much is because of the contribution they make to the underprivileged children throughout the world. On this account alone we believe that they should be patronized and we hope they will be. There are other reasons of course why these trials have become favorites of ours. For example, they are held outdoors on the lovely grounds of Ashbury College, they are always well run and the trial committee is so cooperative. Last, but, not least, we have judged at these trials on many occasions and we will be doing so again on June 14. We are therefore looking forward to meeting a lot of our friends again this year. Hope to see you then, so please do your best to be there.

News reaches this desk from Miss Miriam M. Stacey, Obedience Secretary, Burlington & District Kennel Club, that they will be holding a double licensed obedience trial on Sunday, June 11, 1961. This Club has run excellent trials over the years and this June should prove no exception. The trials will be held in the Burlington Arena, Burlington, Ontario and as usual they should attract a large entry. We understand that four judges will put the dogs and handlers through their paces—two from the United States and two from Canada. Further information may be obtained from Miss Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ont.

---

THIS STORY concerns my Alaskan Malamute, Vixen of Silver Sled, who is now nine years old. It was my custom to take her for afternoon walks with available pre-school neighborhood children. We walked along a creek with banks a sheer 20 feet in height. One day Vixen barked a warning. We looked up to see an angry bull running toward us with several cows following. I hurried the children forward to a half-fallen willow. They were quickly and safely arranged on its various limbs, but there was no room left for me. I turned to meet whatever fate held in store, but there was neither bull nor dog in sight.

Vixen had rounded up the herd and had them safely on their way to their barn, a considerable distance away.

Our gratitude to Vixen was renewed when we learned that the bull later attacked the owner and was destroyed.

*—Mrs. Robert J. Thompson, Hamburg, N.Y.*

# RECENT SHOW WINNERS



Ch. Gailinga's Damure Fichu is pictured above, going BB under Judge Alva Rosenberg. This winning German Shepherd also went 4th in the Working Group. Owned and bred by Mrs. R. Koski of Port Arthur, Ont.



Am. and Can. Ch. Fidino of Villa Malta, Maltese Terrier, is shown winning the Group under Judge Percy Roberts at Rochester, N.Y. last October. This win brings Fidino's total to two BIS, nine Group 1sts. Shown by Andrena Brunotte. Owned by Mrs. Justin Morgan of Clarence, N.Y.

*If you would like your winning dog in this column, cost for a one-column cut, including cut-line is* $6.00; *a two column cut* $12.00. *Copy to appear in cutline: name of dog, kennel and owner, win, show and judge. Absolutely no advertising copy may be included,* PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. *Note: Best in Show photographs are published without charge.*

### MICHIGAN MAY DOUBLE-HEADER

A weekend of shows will be provided May 20 and 21 by two of the outstanding clubs of the state of Michigan.

On Saturday, May 20 the Ingham County KC holds its unbenched show at Lansing, Mich. and on the following day Oakland County KC holds its annual benched show at Oak Park, Mich., a Detroit suburb. Just 50 miles separate the two shows. Both are held in excellent buildings, affording spacious rings and adequate parking facilities. An innovation this year, offered by Oakland County KC, is a sterling silver medallion of their club emblem for Best of Breed.

# CLUB NOTES

*IMPORTANT: Club Notes are for the purpose of reporting activities and plans of Breed, Group and other specialty organizations. There are certain news items which cannot be considered as "club notes", but rather as advertising material. Names of judges may be used only if the club's show advertisement appears in DOGS IN CANADA. Wins of dogs which will be or have been reported in The Canadian Kennel Club "Show and Trial Results" cannot appear in these columns. Make your club notes meaty and interesting.* 300 *WORDS IS THE LIMIT.*

### The All Terrier Club of Canada
by Eileen M. Stewart,
R.R. #2, Aurora, Ont.

About 30 members attended the February 9 meeting held in the National Cash Register building in Toronto. Two films presented by Gaines Research were shown: "Dog Nutrition Forum" and "Anatomy of the Dog".

Business details centered around a discussion of the Specialty Show to be held May 21 at the **HMCS Illustrious** in Weston. Details, at present in the hands of the show committee, will be announced soon. Door prizes and draws will again be a feature.

The All Terrier Club Challenge Trophy for Best Canadian Puppy in Show is again up for competition. Donated by Mr. John Treleaven, this trophy is club property until won by one person three times.

Mr. Ken Elms, whose interest is in Cairns, was accepted into the membership. The next meeting is scheduled for the second Thursday in March.

### Aurora & District Kennel Club Inc.
by Marion Hurst,
R.R. #1, King, Ont.

Our regular monthly meeting was held at our President's home on February 7. It was a small meeting and business pertained to our forthcoming show. It being our first unbenched show and in a new location, we are eagerly looking forward to the results.

We would very specially like to thank Miss Pat Howden, who again is so generously giving us our "Best in Show". Also we would like to thank our many other staunch supporters who are already sending in their trophies. These are the friends who do so much to help make our show a success. We shall also be happy to entertain the Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Association Specialty Show on the big day.

Our business concluded, we retired to a friendly chat over a tasty luncheon served by our hostess, Mrs. Jansen. Next meeting at the usual place, on March 7.

### Barrie Kennel Club
by Orca Brown,
40 Worsley St., Barrie, Ont.

The January meeting, our first for 1961, was a huge success, with 18 members present. Vice-President Harold Butler took the chair in the absence of President Frank Jones, and he must be complimented on the orderly fashion with which he conducted it.

Show business was the top of our "hit parade". All chairmen of committees gave reports and all are very busy, especially the trophy committee, and the social chairman reported the draw tickets and prizes were all ready and would be distributed for our February meeting.

The club also met February 18 at the Brown's for a chili-con-carne and spaghetti dinner, games and gab-fest.

### British Columbia All Terrier Club
by E. A. Leedham,
1565, Austin Road, Coquitlam,
New Westminster, B.C.

During 1960 our club has grown, with several new members, including some from Vancouver Island. We also lost two with the return of Mr. and Mrs. M. Coy to England. Our current officers are: President, Mrs. E. Stewart; Vice-President, Mr. J. S. Leedham; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. R. C. Newby. In December we enjoyed a buffet supper at the home of our President, and at this time the annual Joseph Dodds Memorial Trophy for Best Terrier of the Year was presented. It was won by the BIS-winner, Am. and Can. Ch. Canties Ace, outstanding Scottie owned by Mrs. G. Shillinglaw.

We are making plans for our Terrier Specialty to be held March 12 at Bonsor Park in conjunction with the Associated Specialty Clubs. We also held a Sanction Show February 17. The February meeting was held on the 8th and in the absence of our President the chair was taken by Vice-President J. S. Leedham. Trophy Chairman Miss Valerie Adams reported everything was going according to plan. Under discussion was a live model night, and as we are unable to take a dog to our regular meeting, we decided to have a separate night at the Horticultural Hall. The first of these meetings will be held March 15 at 8 p.m. The next regular meeting will be held March 8.

The loss of another old-time breeder of terriers is regretted in the death of Mr. W. Village, who passed on after a lengthy illness. He will be sadly missed by his many friends in the dog world.

### The Bulldog Club of Central Canada
by Gertrude M. McKenzie,
Locust Hill, Ont.

The annual meeting and election of officers for 1961 was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. P. Alderson. The following were elected: President, Mr. P. J. Langham; 1st Vice-President, Mr. R. McCutcheon; 2nd Vice-President, Mrs. T. Blackburn; Secretary and Show Secretary, Mrs. A. Clark; Treasurer, Mr. K. E. Clark; Trophy Secretary, Mr. McCutcheon; Sick Committee, Mrs. W. Alderson. Directors, Mrs. McCutcheon, Mrs. Langham, Mrs. Dewsbury, Mrs. McKenzie, Messrs. Dewsbury and Farrell.

The Treasurer's report showed a very satisfactory balance. Plans were discussed for our Specialty judge in June, also the holding of two Booster shows. During the past year six dogs were finished to their championship and I hear there is one well on its way to its American title also.

The retiring President made a speech which was heartily applauded — the club's thanks for his good services. Older members will hear with regret the passing of Mr. Maxwell McLellan, an ex-member and breeder of Bulldogs. After the close of the meeting refreshments were served by Mrs. Alderson.

The next meeting will be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Langham.

### Burlington and District Kennel Club
by Joan Morden,
572 Cedar Ave., Burlington, Ont.

February marked our fifth birthday which was celebrated with the presentation of club championship and obedience awards. Presentations were made by Mrs. Mary Southcott.

Breeder of the Year was Pat Fisher with four Dachshunds receiving awards; Ch. Wunderbar's Salute V. Brett, Ch. Wunderbar's Advancer, Ch. Benceleas Whirlaway and Ch. Wunderbar's Begay. The Dog of the Year award went to Ch. Beau Ridge Chinook, a German Shepherd owned by Doris Wilson. Championship awards were also presented to Mr. and Mrs. Ian Stewart's Great Dane, Ch. Painted Princess; Mrs. Peacock's Pomeranian, Ch. Beland Boy Teeko; Eva Havlicek's Siberian Husky, Ch. Shady Lane's Niklas; Ethel Sipes' Miniature Pinscher, Ch. Airlanes Friendship; Jessie Carr's Chihuahuas, Ch. Wee Mite's Little Debbie and Ch. Wee Mite's Little Valentine and Mr. Marriott's Miniature Schnauzer, Ch. Jonaire Pocono Gladiator. Obedience awards were earned as follows: UD, Penny Dawson, Dennis Oxley; TD, Mr. and Mrs. A. Schmocker; CDX, Blanche Cole, Jean Zvonkin; CD, Penny Dawson, Bert Newby, Fred and Elsie Lowe, Mr. and Mrs. A.

(*Continued on page 37*)

# MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DECEMBER 15, 1960.

(Continued from February issue)

DOG SHOWS

11 D 1. JUDGES

SUBJECT: A memorandum addressed to the Board on November 22nd by the President, in his capacity as Chairman of the Committee responsible for the processing of applications for approval to judge, seeking the approval of the National Board to: (a) alter the present requirement, in the case of a person seeking to establish his eligibility to judge a breed or breeds, in such a way that the applicant will take a written examination only to test his knowledge of the Dog Show Rules which judges are expected to know, the oral examination to consist of a test of his knowledge of the standard or standards of the breed or breeds which he is seeking to establish his eligibility to judge: (b) to re-assess examinations taken previously this year where examining committees had made favourable recommendations as a result of the oral examinations which they had conducted but where the applicant had failed the test of his knowledge of the standard of the breed or breeds which he sought to establish his eligibility to judge.
REPORT: A report that on the first question members of the Board had voted in favour:
IN FAVOUR OF THE PROPOSED CHANGE: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
NOT IN FAVOUR: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
A report that on the second question members of the Board had voted as follows:
IN FAVOUR OF THE PROPOSED ACTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Williams, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Irving, Mr. Little, Mr. McDerment.
NOT IN FAVOUR: Mr. Dawson, Mrs. Gove, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

------ At the President's request Mr. MacCallum took the Chair.

MOTION #483-60
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
AGAINST THE MOTION: Mrs. Dery.
ABSTAINED FROM VOTING: Mr. MacKendrick.
Motion carried.

------ The President resumed the Chair.

REPORT: The Secretary:
(1) reported that he had written Mr. Little and Mr. Gratton, as instructed by the Board at its last meeting, with regard to possible division of the Maritime Provinces, presently regarded as one zone for the purpose of approval of dates and judges, into the two electoral zones for which Directors are elected;
(2) read letters from Mr. Gratton and Mr. Little who felt that such a division should be made on the understanding that the elected Directors would co-operate with a view to preventing conflication between dates (shows and trials) and also conflict in the case of judging assignments.

MOTION #484-60
Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read letters received from Mrs. M. J. Nattrass, Toronto, and Mr. P. Odenkirchen, Woodbridge, Ontario, protesting the non-inclusion of Chow Chows amongst the "key breeds" in Group 6 (see report of Committee which preceded resolution #344-60).

MOTION #485-60
Moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the annual meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary sought a ruling on the question of whether a resident of England is eligible for approval to judge, at championship shows held under the Club's rules, breeds for which said person is eligible for approval to judge at Open Shows held under the rules of the Kennel Club (England) in addition to those for which the Kennel Club (England) has granted approval to judge at Championship Shows held under their rules.

MOTION #486-60
Moved by Mr. MacCallum, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, this be referred to the annual meeting of the Board.
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. MacCallum, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

------ Mr. MacCallum took the Chair at the President's request.

11 D 6. ENTRY FORMS

SUBJECT: The Secretary reported that, as directed by the Board at its last meeting, the views of the members of the Board had been sought with regard to possible changes in the official entry form for Championship shows, and read letters of reply received from Mr. Gratton, Mr. Dawson, Mr. Anderson, Mrs. Gove, Mrs. Southcott, and Mr. Irving.

MOTION #487-60
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
AGAINST: Mr. MacKendrick (on the grounds that a decision could be reached at this meeting).
Motion carried.

ACTION: It was agreed that, in the event an organization presently supplying show-giving clubs with entry forms seeks information with regard to entry forms, the Secretary would arrange for only such changes as may be indicated by the results of the voting on proposed amendments included in the current referendum ballot. The Secretary was instructed to forward to members of the national Board copy of the comments received and read at this meeting.

11 D 25. DATES

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan pointed out that in the list of "Coming Events" published in the December issue of "Dogs in Canada", the Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association is listed as scheduled to hold a Specialty Show for all breeds in Group 3 on March 11, 1961, and enquired whether the application to hold that event had been received and approved prior to the Board's adoption of resolution #348-60.
The Secretary reported that the application had been approved following the Board's adoption of resolution #348-60, and that approval should not have been given.
ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to forward a letter of explanation to the German Shepherd Dog Club of Greater Ottawa, whose application to hold a Specialty Championship Show for all breeds in Group 3 in March, 1961, had been previously rejected.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter from the Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association explaining why that Association's application to hold a Specialty Championship Show for Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs, in conjuction with the Canadian National Sportsmen's Shows in March, had not been submitted prior to the four months' limit provided for in the Dog Show Rules, and requesting the Board's sympathetic consideration of its application.
DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed, reference was made to the ruling of the national Board at its Annual Meeting in February, at which time the Board agreed that "the four-months ruling must, in future, be strictly adhered to regardless of extenuating circumstances."

MOTION #488-60
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Dery:
"THAT, the Secretary be governed by the ruling of the national Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that he had been asked orally whether favourable consideration would be given an application to hold an All-Breed Championship Show near Toronto on a date for which approval had already been given a club to hold a Specialty Championship Show near Toronto.
DISCUSSION: It was agreed that the policy on such a question should only be set by the national Board, and that, if an application to hold such an All-Breed Championship Show is received it would be referred to the Board for consideration along with any correspondence from the clubs concerned.

FIELD TRIALS

13 FT 9. BEAGLE FIELD TRIALS

SUBJECT: The Secretary reported that at the last meeting of the Board Mrs. Dery had given him written notice that at this meeting she proposed to move that Motion #385-60, reading as follows, be rescinded:
"THAT, the Secretary amend the instructions sent to official measurers in conformity with the terms of resolution #419-58."

MOTION #489-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, this special question re measuring be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board in February."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mrs. Dery, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

------ Mrs. Dery left the meeting at this time to catch the Montreal Train.

DOG SHOWS

11 D 34. CHAMPIONSHIP POINTS AND RATINGS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that he had addressed a memorandum to the Board as directed by resolution #402-60, with regard to Mr. Bruce McRae's claims of Championship points earned by two American Cocker Spaniels, and read the following replies:
(a) a letter from Mr. Anderson who was of the opinion that the rules had been properly interpreted but that he agreed with Mr. McRae's view that MARBRUKEN'S MISS MADCAP, Best of Opposite Sex to Best of Breed at the Hamilton Kennel Club show held on June 25, 1960, should be credited with having defeated a Specials

Only female in her own variety, and expressed the view that "it is about time a committee spent some time carefully going over our Dog Show Rules with a view to presenting a clarified practical revision for the consideration of members in the referendum ballot";

(b) a letter from Mrs. Southcott who felt that the rules in question do not, as they read, concur with Mr. McRae's understanding, but felt that he had a basis for his claim and felt that a definite clarification should be made;

(c) a letter from Mr. Irving who felt that no change should be made in the interpretation previously given by the Secretary;

(d) a letter from Mr. Little who did not concur with Mr. McRae's interpretation, and suggested that the Board consider "the feasibility of judging the varieties in American Cocker Spaniels as separate breeds", believing that this would be an added attraction to the Group;

(e) a letter from Mr. Dawson, who felt that there can be only one Best of Opposite Sex in American Cocker Spaniels, and that the Best of Breed would be credited with the highest number of points earned in any of the varieties, and the Best of Opposite Sex would be credited with the highest number of points earned by any dog (male or female) of the same sex in the breed.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was suggested that it is only logical that MARBRUKEN'S MISS MADCAP should be credited with having defeated the Specials Only female in her own variety.

MOTION #490-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, in the particular circumstances with reference to the Hamilton Kennel Club show held June 25, 1960, MARBRUKEN'S MISS MADCAP be credited with a rating of 4 bitches, 3 points."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
AGAINST: Mr. Blyth.
Motion carried.

ACTION: It was agreed that the Secretary and Office Manager would prepare a resume of instances where the present system of allocation of Championship points, as provided in Chapter 21 of the Dog Show Rules, appear to be illogical, their report to be presented to the Board at its Annual Meeting.

11 D 46. RIBBONS

REPORT: The Secretary reported that a memorandum had been addressed to members of the Board on November 21st seeking clarification of the rules as they relate to "Special Prize" (green) ribbons, and the colours of ribbons to be awarded in unofficial classes, and read letters of reply received from Mr. Anderson, Mr. Irving and Mrs. Southcott.

MOTION #491-60
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

11 D 61. SPECIALTY SHOWS

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Irving who felt that where a number of Specialty Shows are being held jointly, one of which is for all breeds in a Group, then the Group show should be permitted to have Group awards, and asked that this matter be included on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board.

MOTION #492-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, this matter be placed on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

11 D 64. LITERATURE ON SHOWS

SUBJECT: The Secretary read letters from the Hull & District Kennel Club who had suggested the preparation of an official guide in the form of "procedure for Show Secretaries", the guide to indicate in chronological order the steps to be taken from earliest planning to final report on a show.

DISCUSSION: The Board discussed the advisability of an appointment of a special committee to prepare material along the lines suggested by the Hull & District Kennel Club.

MOTION #493-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

## OBEDIENCE TRIALS

12 OB 8. OBEDIENCE COUNCIL

REPORT: The Secretary read a letter (dated November 21st) from the Chairman of the Obedience Council recommending that Mr. W. Clarke Diamond, Mr. Vern Jackson and Mr. Don Foster be approved to apprentice for the Novice, Open and Utility Classes, and recommending that Mr. J. B. Cooper be added to the list of persons eligible for approval to judge the Novice, Open and Utility Classes at trials held under the Club's rules.

The Secretary read the following from a report (dated December 14th) received from the Chairman of the Obedience Council:

"On December 13th, 1960, a meeting of the Chairman's Standing Committee was held in Hamilton. The examination papers written by applicants Mrs. Isobel E. Hart, Mr. Reg. A. Scott, and Mrs. E. Marguerite Charter were carefully reviewed and the Committee concurred with the findings of the Examining Committee. It is recommended that Mrs. Hart and Mrs. Charter be approved to apprentice for the Novice, Open and Utility Obedience Classes, but that Mr. Scott be not approved since it was felt that he required further study of the regulations and standards."

MOTION #494-60
Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:
"THAT, these recommendations submitted by the Chairman of the Obedience Council be approved and implemented."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that, as instructed by the Board at its last meeting, the national Board had been polled on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Obedience Council with regard to the minimum number of dogs in each class an apprentice would be required to pass judgement on before he could be considered as having completed his apprenticing, and read letters received from Mr. Anderson, Mr. Gratton, Mr. Brown and Mr. Blyth approving the recommendation submitted by the Chairman, and letters from Mr. Irving, Mr. Dawson and Mr. Little indicating that the degree of competition in the various Classes in each zone should be established before a final decision is made.

MOTION #495-60
Moved by Mr. Brown, seconded by Mr. McDerment:
"THAT, this matter be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

REPORT: The Secretary reported that all members of the Board had been provided with a copy of the Chairman of the Obedience Council's redraft of the procedure in processing applications for approval to judge obedience trials, such redraft having incorporated all Standing Resolutions adopted by the Board in that connection. The Secretary read a letter from Mr. Dawson indicating his approval of the draft submitted by the Chairman.

MOTION: #496-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:
"THAT, the 'Procedure Relating to the Processing of Application to Establish Eligibility to Judge One or More Obedience Classes', as consolidated by the Chairman of the Obedience Council and the Secretary, be taken into use."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read a letter from a resident of Port Huron, Michigan, and instructor of the Sarnia Kennel Club's Obedience group, enquiring as to possible recognition of an international obedience club operating in the Port Huron and Sarnia area.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed reference was made to the decision of a previous Board with regard to a Beagle club operating in both the United States and Canada holding licensed Beagle trials in Canada under joint American Kennel Club and Canadian Kennel Club field trial rules, the decision of the Board at that time being that an organization operating in both countries would not be eligible to hold licensed trials under the Club's rules, that The Canadian Kennel Club would not be prepared to grant permission to a club to hold a licensed trial in the United States, nor would it grant approval to the holding of a licensed trial under the joint rules of The American Kennel Club and The Canadian Kennel Club.

MOTION #497-60
Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, the ruling made by a previous Board with regard to an international Beagle club apply in this instance."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott
Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Secretary read the following from a report dated December 14th received from the Chairman of the Obedience Council:

Since the last report from the Chairman of the Obedience Council was made to the Board, several items of business pertaining to obedience matters have been attended to, and recommendations will be presented to the Board in separate reports.

Following reports which the Chairman received from the respective Representatives on Trials held in various provinces, letters of congratulations on well-run Obedience Trials have been written to the Western Canada Boxer Club, the Mountain City Obedience Club, the Montreal Dog Obedience Training Club, the Richmond Dog Training Club, and the Burlington & District Kennel Club. Where it was deemed advisable, letters of a helpful nature were written to officiating judges and Trial-giving Clubs.

The Committee discussed the suggestion sent in by Mrs. Marion King, Obedience Representative for Manitoba, that the official results as reported in Dogs in Canada show the names of any apprentices working at that particular Trial, together with the names of the officiating judges. It was felt that there would be no advantage in so doing, and this might prove confusing to some persons who might get the impression that an apprentice acted as a judge. Also, in the event that the apprentice was subsequently not approved as a judge following completion of his apprenticeship, it might be very embarrassing to the apprentice.

Since a number of Clubs have enquired about obtaining priority dates for Obedience Trials, the Board at its October meeting ordered the matter referred to the Chairman of the Obedience Council for consideration and a report. The Committee is of the opinion that Clubs should be granted priority rights for dates on which they wish to hold Obedience Trials, and recommend that the Board approve of this.

The Committee reported with regard to the judging at an obedience trial, and made recommendations with respect thereto.

MOTION #498-60
Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:
"THAT, the recommendations received from the Chairman of the Obedience Council be approved and implemented."
FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.
Motion carried.

# SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:
T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

OBEDIENCE TRIALS
# 102 - 60 Burlington & District Kennel Club - Dec. 4th.
# 103 - 60 The Richmond Dog Training Club - Dec. 4th.
# 104 - 60 The Richmond Dog Training Club - Dec. 4th.
# 105 - 60 Gateway City Obedience Training Club - Dec. 10th.
# 106 - 60 Gateway City Obedience Training Club - Dec. 10th.
# 1 - 61 The Hamilton Obedience Club - Feb. 12th.

## OBEDIENCE TRIALS

### OBED. TRIAL NO. 102-60
### BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Held at Burlington, Ontario on December 4th, 1960 with 50 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. Charter, 426 Nelson St., Brantford, Ontario.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Silbergrau's Echo, H. Weller...199
Novice Class "B", Weimaraner, Am. Ch. Laurel Hill's Hilda, Dr. W. C. & M. M. Meminger...199
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 21 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Polruan Red Herring, Mrs. R. N. Harvie.... 198
German Shepherd Dog, Smoky Mountens Dusty, N. McPherson...197.5
German Shepherd Dog, Salamanis, G. R. Lince...193
*Retriever (Golden), Merrymaker's Copper Penny, R. O. Hopkins.... 190
Pug, Mariy's Shammy, S. Skirrow...186.5
*Weimaraner, Hofbrau's Shady Lady, D. Elliott...181.5
German Shepherd Dog, Lady of Den-Ada, A. Emery...181
Poodle (Miniature), Baby Pines Cherry Pie, Mrs. M. Childs...181
Retriever (Golden), Segmar's Stubblewest Sherry, J. Taylor...179.5
German Shepherd Dog, Geor-El's Bright Star, M.F.D. Moyer...176.5
Norwegian Elkhound, Vaverkrog's Fingal, C. Roterman...176
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Silbergrau's Echo, H. Weller...199
Weimaraner, Am. Ch. Laurel Hill's Hilda, Dr. W.C. & M. M. Meminger.....199
*Poodle (Miniature), Tatjana's Silver Shadow, T.L. Broderick..198.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Helreg's Gay Dancer, M.J.B. Thompson...195
Weimaraner, Beau Rex V Hinden, Dr. W. Meminger...195
*Collie (Rough), G's Calypso Lady, D. K. Campbell...195
*Poodle (Miniature), Camille of Greens Farms, A. Andrews...195
German Shepherd Dog, Princess Tina Fredella, J. Worthy...194.5
Greyhound, Radiant Happiness, Mrs. R.N. Harvie...194
*Weimaraner, Beauty of Feasler Garden, W.J. Cohick...192.5
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 9 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, C.D., Mrs. E.H. Frazier..191.5
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Tipperine Of Madacres, C.D.X., N.F. Wurtz..196
Norwegian Elkhound, Gretel Of Narvikwood, Mrs. E. L. Markle..193.5
UTILITY CLASS
With 3 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.

### OBED. TRIAL NO. 103-60
### THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on December 4th, 1960 with 42 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. J. A. Brogan, 3510 S. E. Aldercrest Rd., Portland 22, Oregon - Open Class "A", Open Class "B", & Utility Class.
Mr. G. D. Donaldson, 1540 McRae Ave., Victoria, B. C. - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Miniature), Monseiur Petite Garson, M. J. Edwards...199
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 12 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
*German Shepherd Dog, Zaba, J. L. Horton...188
Samoyed, Snau Drottening Of Ga-Les, Mrs. D. Clarke...186
Boxer, Wo-Kan-Da's Thunder Cloud, R. Lyall...181
German Shepherd Dog, Rusty 2nd, M. D. Townson...180
Basset Hound, Torcroft Rana, Mrs. K. Rindal...179
*German Shepherd Dog, Cindy, D. L. Smith...171
*Weimaraner, Thunder, A. E. Harrison...171
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
*Poodle (Miniature), Monseiur Petite Garson, M.J. Edwards...199
Doberman Pinscher, Konigshausen The Crusader, F. B. Smith...194
Retriever (Labrador), Gerwin's Petite Viking, O. Gerwin...193.5
Retriever (Labrador), Reidcroft's Road Queen, P. Reid...190
Poodle (Miniature), Silverlynn Nicolette, Mrs. L. Morgan...188
Mastiff, Baron Of Wey Acres Tars, Am. C.D., J. I. Parker...188
Shetland Sheepdog, Hi-Hope's Merry Caroline, D.R. & M. Bale..187.5
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Starcross Wonder Boy Of Hi-Hope, Mrs. D.O'Dare.... 194
German Shepherd Dog, Nina V Avent, C.D., T. Heyerdahl...191
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 13 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Schipperke, Schipholm Binkie, C.D.X., Miss M. Kuyt...197
Retriever (Labrador), Gerwin's Bobby, C.D.X., O. Gerwin...195
German Shepherd Dog, Baron Gorm, U.D., Mr. & Mrs. P. Meulengracht....193
Poodle (Miniature), Silverlyn Princess Veda, C.D., Mrs. M. Palmer.... 192
Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's McGregger, C.D., M. Powell...191
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Bhilwara Flame, E. August...190
UTILITY CLASS
With 10 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Retriever (Labrador), Ch. Gerwin's Bobby, C.D.X., O.Gerwin...193
German Shepherd Dog, Grippsnau's Banner, S. Luke...190
Boxer, Kays Tar Baby, C.D.X., L.D. Shortreed...177
Poodle (Miniature), Pierre Of Alki, C.D.X., Mrs. T. Torgerson...173

### OBED. TRIAL NO. 104-60
### THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmoud, B.C., on December 4th, 1960 with 39 dogs competing.

JUDGES
Mr. G. D. Donaldson, 1540 McRae Ave., Victoria, B.C. - Open Class "A", Open Class "B" & Utility Class.
Mr. J. A. Brogan, 3510 S.E. Aldercrest Rd., Portland 22, Oregon - Novice Class "A" & Novice Class "B".
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Doberman Pinscher, Konigshausen The Crusader, F.B. Smith...197
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Samoyed, Snau Drottening Of Ga-Les, Mrs. D. Clarke...192
Pointer (German S. H), Terra Von Marvon, Mrs. R. J. Baxter...189
German Shepherd Dog, Rusty 2nd, M. D. Townson...187
German Shepherd Dog, Queen of Renwilf, V. Hansen...186
*Weimaraner, Thunder, A. E. Harrison...185
Boxer, Princess Penny, Mrs. T. Korsan...182

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

### GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

### BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N.—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1.—1st in Class; 2.—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4.—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BB—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—

Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs—Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies—s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and completed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2 points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Doberman Pinscher, Konigshausen The Crusader, F.B. Smith...197
Retriever (Labrador), Reidcroft's Road Queen, P. Reid...196
Shetland Sheepdog, Hi-Hope's Merry Caroline, D. R. & M. Bale..194
Retriever (Labrador), Gerwin's Petite Viking, O. Gerwin...192
*Poodle (Miniature), Monseiur Petite Garson, M.J. Edwards...189
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Starcross Wonder Boy Of Hi-Hope, Mrs. D. O'Dare....194
German Shepherd Dog, Nina V Avent, C.D., T. Heyerdahl...193
Pomeranian, Kavilla's Centennial Patricia, Can. & Am. C. D., M. Johnson...188.5
Collie (Rough), Wallace Miss Ricca-Shay, C.D., W. Bourgeois..186
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 13 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Grippsnau's Banner, S. Luke...194
Spaniel (English Cocker), Ch. Willowbrook Showtime Tessa, C.D., Mrs. P. Power...189
Schipperke, Schipholm Binkie, C.D.X., Miss M. Kuyt...188
German Shepherd Dog, Kinnouil's Black Duke, Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Starrak....174
UTILITY CLASS
With 8 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
German Shepherd Dog, Baron Gorm, U D., Mr. & Mrs. P. V. Meulengracht...193

## OBED. TRIAL NO. 105-60
## GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on December 10th, 1960 with 10 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. D. Miller, 3208 - 34 Ave S.W., Calgary, Alta.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", Poodle (Miniature), Tarna's Arctic Magic, Mrs. J. O. McLellan...199
NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Tarna's Arctic Magic, Mrs. J.O. McLellan...199
Keeshond, Wincheph Of Wistonia, Mr. & Mrs. G. MacGregor...192.5
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Boxer, Nero El Capri, G. M. Ashcroft...191
German Shepherd Dog, Berwycks Shane, Mr. & Mrs. A. King...185.5
Poodle (Standard), Golden Curl, Mrs. G.A. Penno...183.5
Retriever (Golden), Noble Tessa, C.F. Anderson & W.F. Froehlich.... 181
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 1 dog competing, no qualifying score was earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Kayline Buck Major, R.A. Hamel...195
Retriever (Golden), Windigo's Golden Jet, C. F. Anderson...192.5

## OBED. TRIAL NO. 106-60
## GATEWAY CITY OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB

Held at Winnipeg, Manitoba on December 10th, 1960 with 7 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. L. Wach, 1636 Henderson Hwy., North Kildonan, Manitoba.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL
Novice Class "B", Poodle (Standard), Golden Curl, Mrs. G.A. Penno.. 197
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 2 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Standard), Golden Curl, Mrs. G.A. Penno...197
Boxer, Nero El Capri, G. M. Ashcroft...191.5
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 2 dogs competing, no qualifying scores were earned.
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 3 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:
Retriever (Golden), Windigo's Golden Jet, C. F. Anderson...195

## OBED. TRIAL NO. 1-61
## THE HAMILTON OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Ancaster, Ontario on February 12th, 1961 with 51 dogs competing.

JUDGE
Mr. G. Taylor, 3501 Cawthra Rd., Cooksville, Ont.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORES IN TRIAL
Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Smokey Mounten's Dusty, N. McPherson...198.5
Open Class "B", German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck D Harro, A. Finkheiner...198.5
Utility Class, German Shepherd Dog, Char-Lee Stormy v Graf, U.D., T.D., A.H. Dawson...198.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"
With 23 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Smokey Mounten's Dusty, N. McPherson..198.5
German Shepherd Dog, Conn Of Foglyon, J. Holota...196.5
German Shepherd Dog, Sharr-Kon's Salamania, G.R. Lince...196
Norwegian Elkhound, Vaver Krogs Fingal, C. Roterman...195
Pug, Marly's Shammy, S. Skirrow...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Grand Vista's Cindy, G. Grager...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Sharr-Kon's Bismark Danziger, N.W. Tull.... 192.5
German Shepherd Dog, Baron V Melford, W. C. Ede...192
St. Bernard, Baron Ichadod, J. F. Rose...187
Spaniel (English Springer), Ellasdale Morag, F. McPherson...187
German Shepherd Dog, Sir Lancelot Of Dalziel, A. McColl Burns..184.5
German Shepherd Dog, Uranus Cerberus, F. Amis...184.5
German Shepherd Dog, Geor-El's Bright Star, Miss M. Moyer...183
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck Duke Rex, R. Mueller...181.5
Retriever (Golden), Merrymaker's Copper Penny, R. O. Hopkins..179
Poodle, Corq's Belle Town, Mrs. I. C. Gardner...177
NOVICE CLASS "B"
With 8 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Poodle (Miniature), Tatjana's Silver Shadow, T. L. Broderick..197.5
German Shepherd Dog, Silbergrau's Echo, H. Weller...196.5
German Shepherd Dog, Evdaco Major von Steed, C.D., J. & G. A. Moses...193.5
Poodle (Miniature), Camille Of Green's Farms, A. Andrews...193
Poodle (Miniature), Baby Pines Cherry Pie, M. Childs...182
OPEN CLASS "A"
With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Destiny Dale, W. McPherson...195.5
Poodle (Toy), Jo Jo Of Raceway, Mr. & Mrs. A. Rankin...193
Poodle (Miniature), Porsche Of Lovat, C.D., E. H. Frasier...188.5
OPEN CLASS "B"
With 9 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck D Harro, A. Finkheiner...198.5
Spaniel (American Cocker), Dundurn Surprise, Mrs. H. Cole...197
Norwegian Elkhound, Gretel Of Narvikwood, C.D.X., Mrs. E. L. Markle...195
Chihuahua (Short Coat), Ch. Wee-Mite's Chocolate Chip 2nd, C.D., Mrs. H. Wilkinson...194
German Shepherd Dog, Char-Lee Stormy v Graff, U.D., T.D., A. H. Dawson...193.5
UTILITY CLASS
With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Char-Lee Stormy v Graf, U.D., T.D., A. H. Dawson...198.5
Boston Terrier, Echo Valley's Lode Star, F. Giacomelli...197
German Shepherd Dog, O.T. Ch. Arko V D Grippsnau, U.D.T., Mr. & Mrs. J. T. Cornish....194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Baron Von Schlectbeeren, D. Oxley...192
German Shepherd Dog, Hoheneck Augusta Caesar, V. Alksnis...190
German Shepherd Dog, Scout Of Matterhorn, C.D.X., (T), O. & H. Schmocker...183

# NEW TITLES GRANTED

CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1
RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Gerwin's Bobby, C.D., C.D.X., (448406),
(By Vic's Winsome Surprise ex Goldy Bonny Girl of Clinton).
SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Marbruken's Miss Madcap (454366),
(By Ch. Glenshaw's Capt Kidd ex Can. & Am. Ch. Ei-Lu's Miss Martha).
Marbruken's Miss Summertime (427990),
(By Ch. Merlady Timmy ex Ch. (Can. & Am.) Ei-Lu's Miss Martha).

GROUP 2
COONHOUNDS (BLACK AND TAN)
D'Argenteuil Lucien (468601),
(By Ch. D'Argenteuil Jaime ex Ch. D'Argenteuil Laurielle).

GROUP 3
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Von Darion's Cuno (481136),
(By Am. Ch. Squire of San Miguel ex Am. Ch. Hy-Verta's Candy).

GROUP 4
FOX TERRIERS (WIRE)
Ayrview Craftsman (426325),
(By Ch. Crackley Security ex Sandyhills Stargirl).

GROUP 5
AFFENPINSCHERS
Walhof-Margaretenklause Ivy (480747),
(By Ch. Walhof Bumble Bee ex Walhof Quita, C.D.).
PEKINGESE
Marglo's Lei Di Lisa (480926),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Marglo's Feisal ex Ming's Mitz-Zue).

GROUP 6
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Round Table Risque-Tout (480432),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Round Table Avocat ex Ch. Round Table Elise).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Bel Tor Head Of The Class (480423),
(By Bel Tor Guillaume De Machaut ex Ch. Bel Tor Hosanna).
SHIH TZUS
Ching Janmayen (455222),
(By Mister Wu of Lhakang ex Kuan Yin of Antarctica).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1
RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)
Noble Tessa (439728),
(By David of Westley ex Holway Legato).

# vital statistics 1960

*presented by "Dogs in Canada" magazine with grateful acknowledgement to Mr. William McDerment, who provided these valuable statistics.*

## ONTARIO ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| Show No. | Date 1960 | Club | Location | Dogs in Competition 1960 | Rating | Dogs in Competition 1959 | Rating | Dogs in Competition 1958 | Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 5/9 | Can. National Ex. | Toronto | 398 | 1 | 361 | 3 | 415 | 4 |
| 100 | 2 & 3/9 | Can. National Ex. | Toronto | 386 | 2 | 348 | 5 | 375 | 6 |
| 9 | 18/3 | Can. National Sportsmen | Toronto | 358 | 3 | 366 | 2 | 530 | 1 |
| 219 | 24/9 | Burlington & Dist. K.C. | Burlington | 356 | 4 | 415 | 1 | 374 | 7 |
| 99 | 31&1/9 | Can. National Ex. | Toronto | 349 | 5 | 306 | 12 | 350 | 8 |
| 7 | 16/3 | Can. National Sportsmen | Toronto | 341 | 6 | 336 | 7 | 445 | 2 |
| 32 | 21/5 | Barrie & Dist. K.C. | Barrie | 327 | 7 | 313 | 11 | 379 | 5 |
| 8 | 17/3 | Can. National Sportsmen | Toronto | 321 | 8 | 353 | 4 | 431 | 3 |
| 55 | 4/6 | Progressive K.C. | Toronto | 315 | 9 | 337 | 6 | 325 | 9 |
| 47 | 28/5 | Aurora & Dist. K.C. | Aurora | 300 | 10 | 314 | 10 | 295 | 12 |
| 71 | 25/6 | Hamilton & Dist. K.C. | Burlington | 293 | 11 | 297 | 13 | 293 | 13 |
| 86 | 6/8 | Kitchener-Waterloo K.C. | Preston | 283 | 12 | 284 | 15 | no show | - |
| 111 | 10/9 | Oakville & Dist. K.C. | Oakville | 277 | 13 | 320 | 9 | 316 | 11 |
| 31 | 14/5 | Forest City K.C. | London | 258 | 14 | 296 | 14 | 320 | 10 |
| 46 | 21/5 | Perth County K.C. | Stratford | 253 | 15 | 234 | 21 | 279 | 14 |
| 128 | 8/10 | Kawartha K.C. | Peterboro | 245 | 16 | 272 | 16 | 272 | 15 |
| 18 | 23/4 | Kent County K.C. | Chatham | 244 | 17 | 255 | 17 | 241 | 17 |
| 126 | 25/9 | Scarborough K.C. | Agincourt | 242 | 18 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 131 | 15/10 | London Canine Assoc. | Belmont | 240 | 19 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 28 | 7/5 | Ottawa K.C. | Ottawa | 239 | 20 | 249 | 18 | 209 | 19 |
| 92 | 20/5 | Oxford County K.C. | Woodstock | 238 | 21 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 19 | 24/4 | Sarnia & Dist. K.C. | Sarnia | 232 | 22 | 181 | 28 | 191 | 21 |
| 115 | 31/9 | Canaid Canine Club | Dixie | 225 | 23 | 329 | 8 | no show | - |
| 82 | 9/7 | Simcoe & Dist. K.C. | Simcoe | 220 | 24 | 240 | 20 | no show | - |
| 79 | 2/7 | Ontario County K.C. | Oshawa | 215 | 25 | 248 | 19 | 223 | 18 |
| 27 | 7/5 | Ottawa K.C. | Ottawa | 207 | 26 | 229 | 22 | 246 | 16 |
| 65 | 16/6 | Save the Children | Ottawa | 191 | 27 | 187 | 26 | 180 | 22 |
| 66 | 18/6 | Kingston & Dist. K.C. | Kingston | 191 | 28 | 196 | 25 | 203 | 20 |
| 64 | 15/6 | Save the Children | Ottawa | 179 | 29 | 185 | 27 | 174 | 25 |
| 96 | 27/8 | Central Can. Ex. | Ottawa | 169 | 30 | 197 | 24 | no show | - |
| 83 | 14/7 | Lakehead K.C. | Fort William | 153 | 31 | 142 | 31 | 148 | 26 |
| 84 | 15/7 | Lakehead K.C. | Fort William | 130 | 32 | 138 | 32 | 141 | 25 |
| 85 | 16/7 | Lakehead K.C. | Fort William | 126 | 33 | 134 | 33 | 139 | 27 |

## SPECIALTY SHOWS ONTARIO 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 27/2 | Dom. Collie & Shet. Sheep | Weston | 167 | 1 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 118 | 17/9 | German Shep. of Canada | Toronto | 110 | 2 | 94 | 1 | 61 | 2 |
| 141 | 6/11 | Group 6 Canine Breeders | Weston | 70 | 3 | 72 | 2 | 59 | 3 |
| 12 | 19/3 | Dom. Collie & Shet. Dog | Toronto | 68 | 4 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 37 | 22/5 | All Terrier Club | Thornhill | 66 | 5 | 70 | 3 | 76 | 1 |
| 60 | 12/6 | Central Ont. Beagle Club | Streetsville | 61 | 6 | 66 | 4 | 59 | 4 |
| 59 | 11/6 | Ger. Shep. Breeders Ass'n. | Toronto | 57 | 7 | 49 | 5 | no show | - |
| 14 | 15/4 | Cocker Span. Cent. Ont. | Toronto | 50 | 8 | 47 | 6 | no show | - |
| 17 | 16/4 | Ger. Shep. of Grtr. Ottawa | Ottawa | 49 | 9 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 11 | 29/3 | Boxer Club of Canada | Toronto | 40 | 10 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 116 | 12/9 | Western Ont. Span. Club | London | 34 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 54 | 6 |
| 72 | 26/6 | Poodle Advancement Ass. | Weston | 34 | 12 | 46 | 7 | 59 | 5 |
| 121 | 24/9 | Dach. Club of Canada | Burlington | 33 | 13 | 40 | 8 | 29 | 8 |
| 142 | 6/11 | Lab. Ret. Club of Ont. | Thornhill | 32 | 14 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 127 | 25/9 | Boxer Club of Canada | Agincourt | 31 | 15 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 56 | 5/6 | Bulldog Club of Canada | Locust Hill | 29 | 16 | 28 | 9 | 22 | 9 |
| 132 | 15/10 | London Cocker Club | Belmont | 26 | 17 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 145 | 23/11 | Golden Ret. Club of Can. | Thornhill | 26 | 18 | 26 | 10 | no show | - |
| 117 | 23/10 | Prov. Irish Set. Club | Thornhill | 25 | 19 | 26 | 10 | no show | - |
| 122 | 24/9 | Doberman Club of Can. | Burlington | 25 | 20 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 124 | 24/9 | Can. West Highland Club | Burlington | 18 | 21 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 123 | 24/9 | Can. Samoyed Club | Burlington | 15 | 22 | 24 | 11 | no show | - |
| 120 | 24/9 | Irish Setter Club. of Can. | Burlington | 13 | 23 | 16 | 12 | no show | - |
| 23 | 30/4 | West. Ont. Spaniel Club | Byron | 4 | 24 | 10 | 13 | 34 | 7 |

## LIMITED BREED SHOWS ONTARIO 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 19/3 | Can. National Sportsmen | Toronto | 443 | 1 | 491 | 1 | no show | - |
| 130 | 10/10 | Progressive K.C. | Thornhill | 144 | 2 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 129 | 9/10 | Progressive K.C. | Thornhill | 107 | 3 | no show | - | no show | - |

## SASK. ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 6/6 | Hub City K.C. | Saskatoon | 87 | 1 | 85 | 1 | 101 | 2 |
| 58 | 30/5 | Hub City K.C. | Saskatoon | 84 | 2 | 77 | 6 | 99 | 5 |
| 57 | 6/6 | Regina K.C. | Regina | 65 | 3 | 81 | 3 | 105 | 1 |
| 58 | 7/6 | Regina K.C. | Regina | 64 | 4 | 79 | 4 | 97 | 3 |
| 52 | 2/6 | Moose Jaw K.C. | Moose Jaw | 61 | 5 | 68 | 7 | 98 | 4 |
| 53 | 3/6 | Moose Jaw K.C. | Moose Jaw | 60 | 6 | 85 | 2 | 98 | 4 |
| 54 | 4/6 | Moose Jaw K.C. | Moose Jaw | 55 | 7 | 78 | 5 | 98 | 4 |

## QUEBEC ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 1/5 | Ladies K.C. of Canada | Montreal | 277 | 1 | 282 | 2 | no show | - |
| 24 | 30/4 | Ladies K.C. of Canada | Montreal | 274 | 2 | 286 | 1 | 290 | 1 |
| 62 | 11/6 | Ladies K.C. of Canada | St. Anne | 211 | 3 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 63 | 12/6 | Ladies K.C. of Canada | St. Anne | 201 | 4 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 98 | 28/8 | Hull & Dist. K.C. | Hull | 161 | 5 | 203 | 3 | no show | - |
| 95 | 21/8 | Three Rivers Regional Fair | Three Rivers | 103 | 6 | 101 | 4 | 127 | 2 |

## QUEBEC SPECIALTY SHOW 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 29/4 | Poodle Club of Quebec | Dorval | 36 | 1 | no show | - | no show | - |

## B.C. ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| Show No. | Date 1960 | Club | Location | Dogs in Competition 1960 | Rating | Dogs in Competition 1959 | Rating | Dogs in Competition 1958 | Rating |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 16/4 | Kiwanis of Kerrisdale | Vancouver | 252 | 1 | 192 | 8 | 204 | 3 |
| 15 | 15/4 | Kiwanis of Kerrisdale | Vancouver | 239 | 2 | 242 | 1 | 172 | 6 |
| 103 | 3/9 | Pacific Nat. Ex. | Vancouver | 228 | 3 | 219 | 2 | 188 | 3 |
| 76 | 2/7 | Gt. Vancouver K.C. | Vancouver | 215 | 4 | 179 | 11 | 174 | 5 |
| 75 | 1/7 | Gt. Vancouver K.C. | Vancouver | 208 | 5 | 192 | 6 | 153 | 10 |
| 102 | 2/9 | Pacific Nat. Ex. | Vancouver | 206 | 6 | 208 | 4 | 202 | 2 |
| 106 | 7/9 | Working Dog Assoc. of BC | New Westminster | 196 | 7 | 188 | 6 | 163 | 8 |
| 105 | 6/9 | Working Dog Assoc. of BC | New Westminster | 195 | 8 | 195 | 5 | 169 | 7 |
| 104 | 5/9 | Pacific Nat. Ex. | Vancouver | 192 | 9 | 215 | 3 | 181 | 4 |
| 108 | 10/9 | Van. Island Dog Fanciers | Victoria | 188 | 10 | 121 | 17 | 124 | 17 |
| 4 | 3/7 | Nanaimo K.C. | Nanaimo | 181 | 11 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 40 | 22/5 | B.C. Ladies K.C. | New Westminster | 179 | 12 | 179 | 12 | 139 | 14 |
| 81 | 4/7 | Nanaimo K.C. | Nanaimo | 177 | 13 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 107 | 9/9 | Van. Island Dog Fanciers | Victoria | 176 | 14 | 122 | 16 | 146 | 13 |
| 134 | 22/10 | Victoria City K.C. | Victoria | 168 | 15 | 116 | 19 | 125 | 18 |
| 41 | 23/5 | B.C. Ladies K.C. | New Westminster | 168 | 16 | 157 | 14 | 120 | 19 |
| 4 | 11/3 | Victoria City K.C. | Victoria | 151 | 17 | 154 | 15 | 150 | 9 |
| 5 | 12/3 | Victoria City K.C. | Victoria | 141 | 18 | 161 | 13 | 143 | 13 |
| 133 | 21/10 | Victoria City K.C. | Victoria | 133 | 19 | 119 | 18 | 138 | 15 |
| 33 | 20/5 | Van. Island Dog Fanciers | Victoria | 122 | 20 | 122 | 16 | 146 | 12 |
| 34 | 21/5 | Van. Island Dog Fanciers | Victoria | 120 | 21 | 121 | 17 | 124 | 17 |

## B.C. SPECIALTY SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 13/3 | Assoc. of Specity. Clubs BC | Burnaby | 90 | 1 | 85 | 1 | 100 | 1 |
| 117 | 10/9 | Van. Island Terrier Club | Victoria | 50 | 2 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 34 | 22/5 | Toy Breeders of B.C. | New Westminster | 34 | 3 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 38 | 22/5 | German Shepherd of BC | New Westminster | 31 | 4 | 41 | 2 | no show | - |

## ALBERTA ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 30/4 | Calgary Ken. & Obed. Club | Calgary | 150 | 1 | 114 | 7 | 126 | 4 |
| 143 | 12/11 | Calgary Ken. & Obed. Club | Calgary | 144 | 2 | 144 | 1 | 116 | 5 |
| 1 | 20/2 | Alberta K.C. | Calgary | 142 | 3 | 131 | 4 | 140 | 3 |
| 144 | 13/11 | Calgary Ken. & Obed. Club | Calgary | 136 | 4 | 142 | 2 | 100 | 7 |
| 22 | 29/4 | Calgary Ken. & Obed. Club | Calgary | 133 | 5 | 125 | 5 | 116 | 5 |
| 44 | 23/5 | Alberta K.C. | Calgary | 132 | 6 | 131 | 4 | 146 | 3 |
| 2 | 21/2 | Alberta K.C. | Calgary | 131 | 7 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 135 | 22/10 | Alberta K.C. | Red Deer | 123 | 8 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 49 | 26/5 | Edmonton K.C. | Edmonton | 116 | 9 | 111 | 9 | 109 | 6 |
| 45 | 24/5 | Alberta K.C. | Calgary | 113 | 10 | 141 | 3 | 147 | 2 |
| 48 | 27/5 | Edmonton K.C. | Edmonton | 105 | 11 | 141 | 3 | 161 | 1 |
| 38 | 21/5 | N. Alberta Canine Assoc. | Edmonton | 98 | 12 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 35 | 20/5 | N. Alberta Canine Assoc. | Edmonton | 87 | 13 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 113 | 11/10 | Edmonton K.C. | Edmonton | 87 | 14 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 114 | 21/8 | Edmonton K.C. | Edmonton | 86 | 15 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 94 | 21/8 | N. Alberta Canine Assoc. | Edmonton | 82 | 16 | 89 | 8 | 79 | 8 |

## MANITOBA ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 10/9 | Coronation K.C. | Winnipeg | 138 | 1 | 121 | 2 | 109 | 1 |
| 109 | 9/9 | Coronation K.C. | Winnipeg | 133 | 2 | 122 | 1 | 106 | 2 |
| 67 | 18/6 | Fort Garry K.C. | Winnipeg | 100 | 3 | 100 | 3 | 96 | 4 |
| 68 | 19/6 | Fort Garry K.C. | Winnipeg | 100 | 4 | 95 | 4 | 99 | 3 |

## BERMUDA ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 3/11 | Bermuda K.C. | Paget | 66 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 49 | 3 |
| 139 | 4/11 | Bermuda K.C. | Paget | 64 | 2 | 76 | 2 | 52 | 2 |
| 140 | 5/11 | Bermuda K.C. | Paget | 63 | 3 | 75 | 3 | 53 | 1 |
| 30 | 23/4 | Bermuda K.C. | Paget | 48 | 4 | 45 | 5 | 45 | 4 |
| 29 | 22/4 | Bermuda K.C. | Paget | 47 | 5 | 46 | 4 | no show | - |

## MARITIME ALL BREED SHOWS 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 11/6 | Truro K.C. | Truro, N.S. | 126 | 1 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 93 | 20/8 | Moncton K.C. | Moncton | 126 | 2 | 148 | 2 | 130 | 2 |
| 91 | 18/8 | Fredericton K.C. | Fredericton | 125 | 3 | 123 | 11 | 117 | 6 |
| 74 | 29/6 | Halifax, K.C. | Dartmouth | 123 | 4 | 130 | 7 | 80 | 11 |
| 77 | 1/7 | Shearwater K.C. | Dartmouth | 122 | 5 | 133 | 6 | 80 | 12 |
| 90 | 17/8 | Fredericton K.C. | Fredericton | 120 | 6 | 123 | 10 | 117 | 7 |
| 43 | 21/5 | Tantramar K.C. | Amherst | 113 | 7 | 131 | 4 | 102 | 10 |
| 78 | 2/7 | Shearwater K.C. | Dartmouth | 112 | 8 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 88 | 15/8 | New Brunswick K.C. | St. Johns | 112 | 9 | 126 | 9 | 129 | 4 |
| 112 | 10/9 | Pictou County K.C. | New Glasgow | 103 | 11 | 105 | 12 | 104 | 9 |
| 42 | 21/5 | Tantramar K.C. | Amherst | 100 | 13 | 138 | 3 | 106 | 8 |
| 13 | 2/4 | Fredericton K.C. | Fredericton | 92 | 14 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 26 | 30/4 | Miramichi K.C. | Chatham | 91 | 15 | 81 | 14 | no show | - |
| 70 | 24/6 | Evangeline K.C. | Berwick | 79 | 16 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 69 | 25/6 | Evangeline K.C. | Berwick | 73 | 17 | 130 | 5 | 129 | 3 |
| 97 | 27/8 | New Glasgow K.C. | New Glasgow | 73 | 18 | 90 | 13 | 72 | 13 |
| 125 | 24/9 | Conception Bay K.C. | Harbour Grace | 61 | 19 | no show | - | no show | - |
| 73 | 28/6 | Halifax K.C. | Dartmouth | 102 | 12 | 106 | 1 | 130 | 1 |
| 89 | 16/8 | New Brunswick K.C. | St. Johns | 109 | 10 | 127 | 8 | 123 | 5 |
| 135 | 22/10 | Restigouche K.C. | Dalhousie | 32 | 20 | no show | - | no show | - |

## MARITIME SPECIALTY SHOW 1960

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 15/8 | Maritime Toy Dog Club | St. Johns | 27 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 23 | 1 |

# DOGS IN COMPETITION BY BREEDS 1960

| SPORTING | Ont. | B.C. | Alta. | Mar. | Man. | Que. | Sask. | B'muda | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Griffon W.H.P. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pointer | 5 | - | 21 | 6 | - | 4 | - | - | 36 | 38 |
| Pointer G.L.H. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pointer G.S.H. | 49 | 114 | 42 | 72 | 6 | 15 | - | 3 | 301 | 242 |
| Retrievers (Chesp) | 10 | 5 | 13 | 12 | - | 8 | - | - | 48 | 60 |
| Retrievers (C.C.) | - | - | - | - | - | - | -- | - | - | 2 |
| Retrievers (F.C.) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Retrievers(Golden) | 244 | 20 | 6 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 293 | 313 |
| Retrievers (Lab) | 293 | 95 | 104 | 79 | 16 | 31 | 11 | 13 | 642 | 520 |
| Retrievers (NSD.T.) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Setters (Eng) | 82 | 25 | 26 | 3 | - | 23 | 14 | - | 173 | 187 |
| Setters (Gordon) | 35 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 47 | 10 |
| Setters (Irish) | 179 | 49 | 78 | 78 | 14 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 431 | 330 |
| Spaniels Am. Cocker | 565 | 257 | 46 | 96 | 4 | 80 | 11 | 6 | 1065 | 967 |
| Spaniels Am. Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spaniels Brittany | 3 | 4 | - | 5 | - | - | - | 3 | 15 | 31 |
| Spaniels Clumber | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Spaniels Eng. Cocker | 101 | 39 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 23 | - | 5 | 182 | 193 |
| Spaniels Eng. Springer | 136 | 39 | 21 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 227 | 178 |
| Spaniels Field | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spaniels Irish Water | 17 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 16 |
| Spaniels Sussex | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spaniels Welsh Spr. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Tahltan Bear Dog | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vizslas | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | 13 | 22 |
| Weimaraners | 162 | 59 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 25 | 4 | - | 290 | 279 |
| | 1881 | 714 | 407 | 369 | 67 | 227 | 74 | 49 | 3788 | 3398 |

| HOUNDS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Afgan Hound | 88 | 17 | 38 | 5 | 25 | 29 | 14 | - | 216 | 83 |
| Basenjis | 64 | 43 | 12 | 24 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 173 | 225 |
| Bassets | 152 | 72 | 29 | 39 | 11 | 12 | 2 | - | 317 | 215 |
| Beagles | 467 | 71 | 60 | 109 | 9 | 35 | 2 | - | 753 | 889 |
| Bloodhound | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | 7 | - | 2 | 22 | 51 |
| Borzois | 39 | 13 | - | 11 | - | 16 | - | - | 79 | 47 |
| Coonhounds | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | 35 |
| Dachshund S.S. | 271 | 192 | 84 | 72 | 25 | 43 | 20 | 12 | 719 | 632 |
| Dachshund S.L.H. | 62 | 6 | 29 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 98 | 107 |
| Dachshund S.W.H. | 60 | 9 | 23 | 2 | 6 | 4 | - | - | 104 | 91 |
| Dachshund M.S. | 36 | 1 | 20 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 100 | 115 |
| Dachshund M.L.H. | 28 | - | 20 | 9 | - | - | - | 1 | 58 | 109 |
| Dachshund M.W.H. | 16 | - | 4 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 22 | 32 |
| Deerhound Scottish | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 7 |
| Drevers | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 18 |
| Fox Hounds (AM) | 10 | - | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 16 | 20 |
| Fox Hounds (Eng.) | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - |
| Greyhounds | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 48 |
| Harriers | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norwegian Elkhound | 62 | 18 | 14 | 20 | 15 | 17 | - | - | 146 | 157 |
| Otterhounds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rhodesian Ridgeback | 35 | 42 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 79 | 100 |
| Salukis | 28 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 | 17 |
| Whippets | 14 | 22 | - | 5 | - | 15 | - | - | 56 | 53 |
| Wolfhound Irish | 14 | - | - | 5 | - | 6 | - | - | 25 | 20 |
| | 1510 | 513 | 335 | 305 | 115 | 196 | 60 | 36 | 3070 | 3071 |

| TOYS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Affenpinschers | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 1 |
| Chihuahuas (L.C.) | 44 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 11 | 2 | - | 61 | 30 |
| Chihuahuas (S.C.) | 155 | 33 | 26 | 45 | 8 | 14 | 17 | - | 298 | 300 |
| King Charles | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| English Toy Spaniels | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| Griffon Brussels | - | 9 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | 17 | 41 |
| Italian Greyhound | - | - | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 3 |
| Japanese Spaniels | 32 | 4 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 10 | - | - | 77 | 71 |
| Maltese | 142 | 15 | - | 32 | - | 9 | 22 | 3 | 223 | 100 |
| Mexican Hairless | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Papillons | 51 | 25 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 80 | 97 |
| Pekingese | 203 | 103 | 21 | 102 | 21 | 31 | 28 | 5 | 514 | 384 |
| Pinschers (Min) | 142 | 79 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 10 | - | - | 246 | 231 |
| Pomeranians | 112 | 87 | 40 | 65 | 11 | 16 | 2 | 16 | 349 | 326 |
| Poodles (Toy) | 252 | 104 | 15 | 21 | 4 | 59 | 14 | 55 | 474 | 339 |
| Pugs | 121 | 47 | 8 | 32 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 7 | 239 | 241 |
| Toy Manchester | 67 | 9 | - | 1 | 4 | 2 | - | - | 83 | 37 |
| Yorkshire | 60 | 14 | 2 | 13 | - | 20 | 7 | 3 | 119 | 139 |
| | 1399 | 530 | 143 | 336 | 62 | 216 | 94 | 39 | 2819 | 2374 |

| WORKING | Ont. | B.C. | Alta. | Man. | Man. | Que. | Sask. | B'muda | 1960 | 1959 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alaskan Malamute | 12 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 26 |
| Belgian Sheep Dog | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 27 |
| Bouvier de Flanders | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 21 |
| Boxers | 624 | 161 | 81 | 159 | 36 | 45 | 20 | 28 | 1154 | 1059 |
| Briards | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bull Mastiff | 24 | 55 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 87 | 74 |
| Collies (Rough) | 345 | 132 | 59 | 55 | 20 | 56 | 30 | 11 | 708 | 581 |
| Collies (Smooth) | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 12 |
| Doberman | 289 | 112 | 85 | 41 | 6 | 33 | 9 | - | 575 | 520 |
| Eskimos | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 2 |
| German Shepherd | 728 | 303 | 175 | 201 | 49 | 52 | 26 | 14 | 1548 | 1271 |
| Great Danes | 79 | 83 | 40 | 17 | 6 | 21 | - | - | 246 | 263 |
| Great Pyrenees | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Komondors | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Newfoundland | 60 | 3 | 4 | 25 | - | 2 | - | - | 94 | 73 |
| Old English Sheep Dog | - | 2 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 26 |
| Pulik | 1 | 2 | 14 | -- | - | 2 | 2 | - | 21 | 23 |
| Rotweiller | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Samoyeds | 235 | 72 | 92 | 18 | 12 | 23 | 27 | 2 | 481 | 400 |
| Schnauzer Giant | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - |
| Schnauzer Standard | - | 1 | - | 14 | - | - | - | - | 15 | - |
| Shetland Sheep Dog | 340 | 163 | 14 | 21 | 7 | 54 | 21 | - | 620 | 543 |
| St. Bernard | 35 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 46 | 48 |
| Siberian Huskies | 62 | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | 82 | 55 |
| Welsh Corgis (C) | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| Welsh Corgis (P) | 82 | 96 | 66 | 30 | - | 27 | - | 3 | 304 | 222 |
| | 2931 | 1211 | 660 | 582 | 136 | 339 | 135 | 66 | 6060 | 5249 |

| TERRIERS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Airedale | 103 | 3 | 17 | 25 | - | 9 | 7 | - | 164 | 162 |
| Australian | 37 | - | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | 48 | 31 |
| Bedlington | 28 | 19 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 57 | 62 |
| Border | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 22 | 30 |
| Bull Terrier | 33 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 5 | - | 44 | 22 |
| Cairn | 159 | 100 | - | 23 | - | 17 | 5 | - | 304 | 316 |
| Dandie Dinmont | 23 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | 33 | 43 |
| Fox Terrier (Smooth) | 67 | 24 | 2 | 21 | - | 4 | - | - | 118 | 113 |
| Fox Terrier (Wire) | 82 | 60 | 6 | 27 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 208 | 215 |
| Irish Terrier | - | 7 | 8 | 8 | - | 3 | 5 | - | 31 | 18 |
| Kerry Blue | 121 | 23 | 25 | 20 | 6 | 9 | - | 6 | 210 | 325 |
| Lakeland | 20 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 22 | 28 |
| Lhasa Apso | 16 | 6 | 10 | - | - | 3 | - | - | 35 | 43 |
| Manchester | 41 | 8 | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 52 | 33 |
| Norwich | 21 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 25 | 31 |
| Schnauzer (Min) | 181 | 108 | 11 | 27 | 10 | 24 | 20 | 14 | 395 | 334 |
| Scottish | 100 | 93 | 34 | 19 | 20 | 7 | - | 5 | 278 | 254 |
| Sealyham | 18 | 19 | 4 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 48 | 19 |
| Skye | 23 | - | 8 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 36 | 41 |
| Staffordshire Bull | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 25 |
| Staffordshire Terrier | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Welsh Terrier | 37 | 8 | - | 5 | - | 7 | - | - | 57 | 63 |
| West Highland White | 198 | 116 | 3 | 41 | 6 | 9 | 7 | - | 380 | 225 |
| | 1324 | 615 | 135 | 247 | 53 | 115 | 53 | 41 | 2583 | 2432 |

| NON SPORTING | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boston | 289 | 83 | 22 | 50 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 5 | 484 | 496 |
| Bulldogs | 260 | 45 | 31 | 32 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 396 | 405 |
| Chow Chow | 64 | 4 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 7 | - | 80 | 98 |
| Dalmatians | 29 | 15 | 2 | 11 | 8 | 12 | - | 3 | 80 | 81 |
| French Bulldogs | 15 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | 20 | 2 |
| Keeshonden | 19 | 11 | 4 | - | 4 | 6 | 7 | - | 51 | 50 |
| Poodle (Min) | 324 | 151 | 90 | 68 | 12 | 81 | 26 | 38 | 790 | 689 |
| Poodle (Standard) | 156 | 78 | 30 | 7 | - | 26 | 7 | 7 | 311 | 297 |
| Schipperkes | 60 | 15 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - | 79 | 51 |
| Shih Tzus | 13 | 12 | - | - | - | 8 | - | - | 33 | 19 |
| | 1229 | 414 | 182 | 173 | 38 | 170 | 60 | 57 | 2323 | 2190 |

## TOP BREED IN GROUPS 1960 - 1959

| | Sporting | Hounds | Working | Terriers | Toys | Non Sporting |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | Am. Cocker 1065 (2) | Beagles 753 (4) | German Shepherd 1548 (1) | Schnauzer(Min) 395 (6) | Pekingese 514 (5) | Poodle (Min) 790 (3) |
| 1959 | Am. Cocker 967 (2) | Beagles 889 (3) | German Shepherd 1271 (1) | Schnauzer(Min) 334 (6) | Pekingese 394 (5) | Poodle (Min) 689 (4) |

# DOGS IN COMPETITION 1960

| Province | Dog Shows | | | | Obedience Trials | | | Field Trials | | | Dogs in Competition | | | | Obedience Qualified | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | All Breed | Specialty | Limited | Total | Obedience | Tracking | Total | Beagles | Retreivers Spaniels Fox Hounds | Total | Dog Shows | Obedience | Field Trials | Total Dogs | Obedience | Tracking | Total |
| Ontario | 8459 | 1083 | 649 | 10191 | 1111 | 8 | 1119 | 1436 | 927 | 2363 | 10191 | 1119 | 2363 | 13673 | 642 | 2 | 644 |
| B.C. | 3833 | 205 | - | 4040 | 975 | - | 975 | - | 300 | 300 | 4040 | 975 | 300 | 5315 | 509 | - | 509 |
| Alberta | 1865 | - | - | 1865 | 227 | - | 227 | - | 602 | 602 | 1865 | 227 | 602 | 2694 | 139 | - | 139 |
| Maritimes | 1994 | 27 | - | 2021 | 30 | - | 30 | 278 | 109 | 387 | 2021 | 30 | 387 | 2438 | 18 | - | 18 |
| Quebec | 1227 | 36 | - | 1263 | 469 | 10 | 479 | 277 | 101 | 378 | 1263 | 479 | 378 | 2120 | 243 | 5 | 248 |
| Sask. | 476 | - | - | 476 | 59 | - | 59 | - | 275 | 275 | 476 | 59 | 275 | 810 | 30 | - | 30 |
| Manitoba | 471 | - | - | 471 | 93 | - | 93 | - | 349 | 349 | 471 | 93 | 349 | 913 | 60 | - | 60 |
| Bermuda | 288 | - | - | 288 | 34 | - | 34 | - | - | - | 288 | 34 | - | 322 | 18 | - | 18 |
| Total 1960 | 18615 | 1351 | 649 | 20615 | 2998 | 18 | 3016 | 1991 | 2663 | 4654 | 20615 | 3016 | 4654 | 28285 | 1659 | 7 | 1666 |
| Total 1959 | 17652 | 925 | 491 | 19118 | 2646 | 27 | 2673 | 1698 | 2045 | 3743 | 19118 | 2673 | 3743 | 25584 | 1436 | 18 | 1454 |
| Increase 1960 | 1063 | 376 | 158 | 1497 | 352 | -9 | 343 | 293 | 618 | 911 | 1497 | 343 | 911 | 2701 | 223 | -11 | 212 |

# DOG SHOWS - OBEDIENCE - FIELD TRIALS - 1960

| Province | Dog Shows | | | | Obedience Tracking | | | Field Trials | | | | | | Total Shows 1960 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | All Breeds | Specialty | Limited | Total Shows | Obedience | Tracking | Total Trials | Beagles | Re-treivers | Fox Hounds AM. | Pointing Breeds | Spaniels Ex. Brittany | Total Trials | Dog Shows | Obedience Trials | Field Trials | Total 1960 |
| Ontario | 33 | 24 | 3 | 60 | 38 | 1 | 39 | 20 | 11 | - | 1 | 7 | 39 | 60 | 39 | 39 | 138 |
| B.C. | 21 | 4 | - | 25 | 25 | - | 25 | - | 9 | - | 1 | - | 10 | 25 | 25 | 10 | 60 |
| Alberta | 16 | - | - | 11 | 12 | - | 12 | - | 10 | - | 3 | - | 13 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 41 |
| Maritimes | 20 | 1 | - | 21 | 4 | - | 4 | 6 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 11 | 21 | 4 | 11 | 36 |
| Quebec | 6 | 1 | - | 7 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 5 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 21 |
| Sask. | 7 | - | - | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | - | 5 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 20 |
| Manitoba | 4 | - | - | 4 | 5 | - | 5 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 7 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 16 |
| Bermuda | 5 | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | 10 |
| Total 1960 | 112 | 30 | 3 | 145 | 104 | 2 | 106 | 29 | 47 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 91 | 145 | 106 | 91 | 342 |
| Total 1959 | 99 | 23 | - | 122 | 97 | 4 | 101 | 26 | 42 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 78 | 122 | 101 | 78 | 301 |
| Increase 1960 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | 4 | - | 13 | 23 | 5 | 13 | 41 |

# DOGS IN COMPETITION FIELD TRIALS 1960

| Province | Field Trial Starters | | | | | | | | | | Beagles Starters | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | Puppy Starters | Junior Starters | Qualifying Starters | Open Starters | Limit Starters | Shooting Dog Starters | Novice Starters | Derby Starters | National Starters | Total Starters | Beagles 13" Bitches | Beagles 13" Dogs | Beagles 15" Bitches | Beagles 15" Dogs | Total Beagles |
| Ontario | 19 | 188 | 180 | 490 | 23 | 16 | 9 | 2 | - | 927 | 496 | 243 | 285 | 412 | 1436 |
| B.C. | 10 | 107 | 73 | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Alberta | 110 | 148 | 96 | 199 | - | 34 | - | 15 | - | 602 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Maritimes | - | 20 | 30 | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | 109 | 75 | 48 | 61 | 94 | 278 |
| Quebec | - | 12 | 21 | 68 | - | - | - | - | - | 101 | 88 | 56 | 42 | 91 | 277 |
| Sask. | 18 | 54 | 54 | 135 | - | 11 | - | 3 | - | 275 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manitoba | - | 78 | 70 | 163 | - | - | - | - | 38 | 349 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total 1960 | 157 | 607 | 524 | 1224 | 23 | 61 | 9 | 20 | 38 | 2663 | 659 | 347 | 388 | 597 | 1991 |
| Total 1959 | 117 | 525 | 401 | 870 | 23 | 44 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 2045 | 519 | 305 | 327 | 547 | 1698 |
| Increase 1960 | 40 | 82 | 123 | 354 | - | 17 | -16 | - | 18 | 618 | 140 | 42 | 61 | 50 | 293 |

# DOGS IN COMPETITION OBEDIENCE 1960

| Province | Novice "A" | | Novice "B" | | Open "A" | | Open "B" | | Utility Class | | Tracking | | Total in Competition | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1960 | Dogs | Qualify | Dogs | Qualify | Dogs | Qualify | Dogs | Qualify | Dogs | Qualify | Dogs | Qualify | Total Dogs | Total Qualify |
| Ontario | 422 | 269 | 267 | 211 | 140 | 44 | 168 | 80 | 114 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 1119 | 644 |
| B.C. | 226 | 198 | 193 | 154 | 155 | 44 | 206 | 77 | 145 | 36 | - | - | 975 | 509 |
| Alberta | 96 | 61 | 92 | 67 | 9 | 4 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 227 | 139 |
| Maritimes | 14 | 7 | 13 | 9 | - | - | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 30 | 18 |
| Quebec | 92 | 47 | 150 | 123 | 87 | 14 | 100 | 40 | 58 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 479 | 248 |
| Sask. | 29 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | 12 | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | 59 | 30 |
| Manitoba | 18 | 13 | 49 | 37 | 6 | 1 | 20 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 93 | 60 |
| Bermuda | 18 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 18 |
| Total 1960 | 965 | 623 | 786 | 616 | 406 | 107 | 538 | 219 | 324 | 94 | 18 | 7 | 3016 | 1666 |
| Total 1959 | 999 | 595 | 617 | 443 | 255 | 88 | 519 | 226 | 300 | 94 | 27 | 18 | 2673 | 1454 |
| Increase 1960 | -34 | 28 | 169 | 173 | 151 | 19 | 19 | -7 | 24 | - | -9 | -11 | 343 | 212 |

# NO LITTERS REGISTERED

## SPORTING 1

Setters Gordon
Spaniels Am. Water
Spaniels Clumber
Spaniels Field
Spaniels Sussex
Spaniels Welsh Spr.
Tahltan Bear Dog
Vizslas

## HOUNDS 2

Dachshunds (M.W.H.)
Fox Hounds (Eng.)
Greyhounds
Harriers
Otterhounds
Whippets
Wolfhound

## WORKING 3

Bouvier Des Flanders
Briards
Collies (Smooth)
Eskimos
Great Pyrenees
Kuvasz
Rottweilers
Schnauzers Giant
Schnauzers Stand.

## TOYS 5

Affenpinschers
King Charles Spaniels
Mexican Hairless

## NON-SPORTING 6

French Bull Dogs
Shih Tzus

## SPORTING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Spaniels (Am.Cocker) | 3142 |
| 2. | Retrievers (Lab.) | 2556 |
| 3. | Spaniels (Eng.Springers) | 612 |
| 4. | Weimaraners | 445 |
| 5. | Pointers (G.S.H.) | 399 |
| 6. | Retrievers (Golden) | 353 |
| 7. | Setters (Irish) | 346 |
| 8. | Retrievers (Chesp.) | 258 |
| 9. | Spaniels Brittany | 160 |
| 10. | Spaniels (Eng.Cocker) | 116 |
| 11. | Setters (Eng.) | 82 |
| 12. | Pointers | 28 |
| 13. | Spaniels Irish Water | 7 |
| 14. | Griffon W.H.P. | 6 |
| 15. | Retrievers (F.C.) | 4 |
| 16. | Retrievers (C.C.) | 3 |
| 17. | Retrievers (NSD.T.) | 2 |

## HOUNDS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Beagles | 4224 |
| 2. | Dachshunds (Stand.Smooth) | 2415 |
| 3. | Fox Hounds (AM) | 263 |
| 4. | Bassets | 249 |
| 5. | Rhodesian Ridgeback | 149 |
| 6. | Dachshunds S.L.H. | 100 |
| 7. | Norwegian Elkhound | 84 |
| 8. | Dachshunds M.S. | 54 |
| 9. | Basenjis | 44 |
| 10. | Coonhounds | 36 |
| 11. | Afghan Hounds | 30 |
| 12. | Dachshunds S.W.H. | 21 |
| 13. | Drevers | 19 |
| 14. | Dachshunds M.L.H. | 16 |
| 15. | Bloodhounds | 9 |
| 16. | Borzois | 6 |
| 17. | Deerhounds Scottish | 5 |
| 18. | Salukis | 4 |

## WORKING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | German Shepherds | 4264 |
| 2. | Boxers | 2330 |
| 3. | Collie | 1721 |
| 4. | Shetland Sheep Dogs | 706 |
| 5. | Samoyeds | 647 |
| 6. | Doberman Pinscher | 290 |
| 7. | Great Dane | 236 |
| 8. | Welsh Corgis (P.) | 178 |
| 9. | Newfoundland | 124 |
| 10. | Siberian Huskies | 109 |
| 11. | St. Bernards | 109 |
| 12. | Bull Mastiff | 30 |
| 13. | Welsh Corgis (C) | 18 |
| 14. | Alaskan Malamutes | 14 |
| 15. | Belgian Sheep Dog | 12 |
| 16. | Old English Sheep Dog | 8 |
| 17. | Mastiff | 3 |
| 18. | Pulis | 2 |

## TERRIERS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Scottish Terrier | 482 |
| 2. | Fox Terrier (W) | 457 |
| 3. | Cairn Terrier | 235 |
| 4. | Manchester Terrier | 212 |
| 5. | West Highland White | 176 |
| 6. | Kerry Blue | 167 |
| 7. | Fox Terrier (S.) | 163 |
| 8. | Schnauzers (Min.) | 117 |
| 9. | Airedale | 107 |
| 10. | Welsh Terrier | 49 |
| 11. | Sealyham | 34 |
| 12. | Irish Terrier | 34 |
| 13. | Lhasa Apsos | 33 |
| 14. | Skye | 28 |
| 15. | Border | 24 |
| 16. | Bedlington | 24 |
| 17. | Bull Terrier | 15 |
| 18. | Australian Terrier | 13 |
| 19. | Lakeland | 11 |
| 20. | Dandie Dinmont | 8 |
| 21. | Norwich Terrier | 9 |
| 22. | Staffordshire Terrier | 7 |
| 23. | Staffordshire Bull Terrier | 5 |

## TOYS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Chihuahuas | 1668 |
| 2. | Pekingese | 895 |
| 3. | Pomeranians | 888 |
| 4. | Pugs | 384 |
| 5. | Pinschers (Min.) | 138 |
| 6. | Yorkshire Terrier | 100 |
| 7. | Papillons | 37 |
| 8. | Maltese | 26 |
| 9. | Japanese Spaniels | 23 |
| 10. | Griffon Brussels | 10 |
| 11. | English Toy Spaniels | 5 |
| 12. | Italian Greyhounds | 2 |

## NON SPORTING

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Poodles | 2827 |
| 2. | Boston | 1200 |
| 3. | Bull Dogs | 408 |
| 4. | Dalmatians | 122 |
| 5. | Keeshonds | 94 |
| 6. | Schipperkes | 54 |
| 7. | Chow Chows | 18 |

# RECORD OF LITTERS - 1959

| | No. of Litters | Male | Female | Total in Litter |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Afghan Hound | 5 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| Airedale Terrier | 19 | 49 | 58 | 107 |
| Alaskan Malamute | 2 | 10 | 4 | 14 |
| Australian Terrier | 2 | 8 | 5 | 13 |
| Basenjis | 10 | 23 | 21 | 44 |
| Bassets | 40 | 117 | 132 | 249 |
| Beagles | 874 | 2203 | 2021 | 4224 |
| Bedlington | 5 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| Belgian Sheep Dog | 3 | 8 | 4 | 12 |
| Bloodhounds | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Border Terrier | 6 | 13 | 11 | 24 |
| Borzois | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Boston Terrier | 374 | 600 | 600 | 1200 |
| Boxers | 444 | 1238 | 1092 | 2330 |
| Bull Dogs | 101 | 209 | 199 | 408 |
| Bull Mastiff | 8 | 17 | 13 | 30 |
| Bull Terrier | 4 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| Cairn Terrier | 79 | 135 | 100 | 235 |
| Chihuahuas | 592 | 804 | 864 | 1668 |
| Chow Chows | 6 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| Collie Rough | 278 | 889 | 832 | 1721 |
| Coonhounds B.T. | 5 | 19 | 17 | 36 |
| Dachshund M.L.H. | 6 | 10 | 6 | 16 |
| Dachshund M.S. | 18 | 30 | 24 | 54 |
| Dachshund S.L.H. | 20 | 55 | 45 | 100 |
| Dachshund S.S. | 513 | 1188 | 1227 | 2415 |
| Dachshund S.W.H. | 4 | 11 | 10 | 21 |
| Dandie Dinmont | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Dalmatian | 20 | 68 | 54 | 122 |
| Deerhounds (Scot) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Doberman | 48 | 146 | 144 | 290 |
| Drevers | 4 | 4 | 15 | 19 |
| Eng. Toy Spaniel | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Fox Hound (AM) | 45 | 132 | 131 | 263 |
| Fox Terrier (S) | 41 | 77 | 86 | 163 |
| Fox Terrier (W) | 126 | 238 | 219 | 457 |
| German Shepherd | 667 | 2190 | 2074 | 4264 |
| Great Dane | 42 | 116 | 120 | 236 |
| Griffon Brussels | 4 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Griffon W.H.P. | 1 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Irish Terrier | 6 | 14 | 20 | 34 |
| Italian Grey Hound | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Japanese Spaniels | 7 | 14 | 9 | 23 |
| Keeshonds | 18 | 50 | 44 | 94 |
| Kerry Blue | 31 | 87 | 80 | 167 |
| Lakeland | 3 | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Lhasa Apsos | 9 | 16 | 17 | 33 |
| Maltese | 9 | 12 | 14 | 26 |
| Manchester (Ter) | 57 | 112 | 99 | 212 |
| Mastiffs | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Newfoundland | 18 | 57 | 67 | 124 |
| Norwegian Elk. | 15 | 43 | 46 | 89 |
| Norwich Terrier | 2 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Old Eng. Sheep. | 2 | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Papillons | 15 | 21 | 16 | 37 |
| Pekingese | 284 | 430 | 465 | 895 |
| Pinschers (Min) | 39 | 68 | 70 | 138 |
| Pointers | 5 | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| Pointer G.S.H. | 62 | 206 | 193 | 399 |
| Pomeranians | 337 | 454 | 434 | 888 |
| Poodles | 677 | 1425 | 1402 | 2827 |
| Pugs | 71 | 215 | 169 | 384 |
| Pulis | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Retriever Chesp. | 35 | 138 | 120 | 258 |
| Retriever C.C. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Retriever F.C. | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Retriever Gold. | 53 | 187 | 166 | 353 |
| Retriever Lab. | 396 | 1360 | 1196 | 2556 |
| Retriever Nsdt. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Rhodesian R.B. | 19 | 81 | 68 | 149 |
| Salukis | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Samoyeds | 116 | 340 | 307 | 647 |
| Schipperkes | 19 | 23 | 31 | 54 |
| Schnauzer (Min) | 40 | 58 | 59 | 117 |
| Scottish Terrier | 124 | 234 | 248 | 482 |
| Sealyham Terrier | 11 | 16 | 18 | 34 |
| Setters Eng. | 13 | 36 | 46 | 82 |
| Setters Irish | 48 | 195 | 151 | 346 |
| Shetland Sheep Dog | 179 | 373 | 333 | 706 |
| Siberian Huskie | 24 | 53 | 56 | 109 |
| Skye Terrier | 5 | 16 | 12 | 28 |
| Spaniels Am.C. | 650 | 1599 | 1543 | 3142 |
| Spaniels Britt'y. | 25 | 88 | 72 | 160 |
| Spaniels Eng. | 24 | 67 | 49 | 116 |
| Spaniels En.S. | 109 | 332 | 280 | 612 |
| Spaniels Irish W. | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Staffordshire B.T. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Staffordhsire T. | 1 | 7 | 0 | 7 |
| St. Bernards | 17 | 60 | 49 | 109 |
| Weimaraners | 74 | 246 | 199 | 445 |
| Welsh Corgis (C) | 3 | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| Welsh Corgis (P) | 40 | 82 | 96 | 178 |
| Welsh Terrier | 11 | 23 | 26 | 49 |
| West Highland W. | 52 | 82 | 94 | 176 |
| Yorkshire Ter. | 32 | 42 | 58 | 100 |
| | 8210 | 19697 | 18665 | 38362 |

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Reidcroft's Road Queen (454148),
(By Cowman's Rock of Gibralter ex Brimherst's Giveaway).
WEIMARANERS
Beau Rex V Hinden (471591),
(By Silverdale's Star ex Suzee V Scnwarzwaidhof).
Laurel Hill's Hilda (471592),
(By Field Master's Prince Charming ex Greta Von Holt).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Wo-Kan-Da's Thunder Cloud (441139),
(By Ch. Wo-Kan-Da's Golden Warrior ex Ch. Her Majesty of Blossomlea ).
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Konigshausen The Crusader (454678),
(By Aristo v Gotenberg, C.D., ex Ch. Kay Hill Ebonetta, C.D).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Berwyck's Shane (417096),
(By Benno de Hesselle ex Berwyck's Kristi).
Princess Tina Fredella (406006),
(By Gallant Knight Fredella, C.D, ex Lady Sylvia, C.D).
Silbergrau's Echo (443677),
(By Ch. Silbergrau's Baron Buck ex Schaumburg Lorie of Liese-Max).
MASTIFFS
Baron of Wey Acres Tars (468980),
(By Wey Acres Tar ex Fidelle de Fenelon).
SAMOYEDS
Ex-Cel Polar Monarch (435020),
(By Blairdale's Bambi 22CD ex Ex-Cel Tinker Belle).
Snau Drottening of Ga-Les (410122),
(By Ch. Stormy Weather of Betty Blue ex Snauflicka Skylarkin).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Ch. Hi-Hope's Merry Caroline (420365),
(By Ch. Timberidge Typesetter ex Pixieland Joy).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Poirvan Red Herring (441564),
(By Boots of Stormarbor ex Swains Bewitched).

GROUP 6

KEESHONDS
Wincheph Of Wistonia (442812),
(By Ch. Winchell of Wistonia ex Wrylla of Wistonia).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Silverlynn Nicolette (434012),
(By Silver Blade From Puphph (imp) ex Mirdinon Katie, C.D).
Tarna's Arctic Magic (428516),
(By Berinshill Dancing Boy (imp) ex Berinshill White Witch (imp).

COMPANION DOGS EXCELLENT (C.D.X.)

GROUP 2

NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS
Gretel Of Narvikwood, C.D., (434893),
(By Ch. Kurt of Narvikwood ex Ch. Vira of Ardmere).

GROUP 3

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Kinnoull's Black Duke, C.D., (358250),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Doctor of Long-Worth, C.D., ex Ch. Bon-Accord Minx of V Idle Wald).
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS
Starcross Wonder Boy Hi-Hope, C.D., (428952),
(By Hi-Hope's Merry Kavalier, C.D., ex Olympic Camas).
WELSH CORGIS (PEMBROKE)
Bhilwara Flame, C.D., (424387),
(By Lees Rufus (imp) ex Bhilwara Flame of the Forest).

GROUP 5

POMERANIANS
Kavilla's Centennial Patricia, C.D., (414822),
(By Ch. Deep Dale's Peter Pan, C.D., ex Kavilla's Diamond Fantasy).

UTILITY DOG (U.D.)

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Kay's Tar Baby, C.D., C.D.X., (43.0212),
(By Gallant Mike ex Duchess 6th).

TRACKING DOG (T.D.)

GROUP 1

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Powell's Shining Star (483724),
(By Shiner's Attention Sir ex Aracoma Black Locks).

NEW FIELD TRIAL CHAMPIONS

GROUP 1

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR)
Ace Of Country Club (411749),
(By F.T. Ch. Craigend Rock ex Flirt of Timbershed).

GROUP 2

BEAGLES
Arky's Elvis (480854),
(By Pamp of Twelve Maples ex Larsen's Duchess).

## BERMUDA TITLES

The following comprises a list of those dogs upon which the Bermuda Kennel Club has conferred titles as a result of awards earned at championship shows and licensed obedience trials which it has held.

CHAMPIONS

GROUP 2

DACHSHUNDS (MINIATURE SMOOTH)
Johannis Strauss (457480),
(By Colgo Black Gamin M ex Am. & Can. Ch. Geonis Trudina).
DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)
Herthwood's Mark Of Rose Farm (481298),
(By Ch. Venture of Hardway ex Herthwood's Maid Marion).

GROUP 3

BOXERS
Ackendene Collier's Magic (452869),
(By Red Mead Firecracker ex Chloe of Bilting).
Ackendene Cornish Rhapsody (452870),
(By Ackendene Cornubian ex Annaliese of Ackendene).
BULLMASTIFFS
Sultan Of Bullmead (468888),
(By Buttonoak Ambition of Edialhouse ex Pride of Frondeg).
COLLIES (ROUGH)
Mon Silva Lassie (412509),
(By Ch. Wee Kirks Star Billing ex My Susie 2nd).
GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS
Nero V H Vlasmeer (460225),
(By Siegfried v Alexyrvo Hof ex Inge V H Vlasmeer).
SAMOYEDS
Zanzeida's Lucky Snowball (443090),
(By Ch. Twig of Lucky Dee ex Miss Boo-Boo-El of Nodako).

GROUP 4

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS
Tailteann's Jer-Al-Lyn (394773),
(By Am. & Can. Ch. Tailteann's Widan 2nd., ex Am. & Can. Ch. Maylew's Mardi-Gras).
SCOTTISH TERRIERS
Lady Tea Thistle (470217),
(By Ch. Lynnwood Angus ex Lady Dina of Douglas).

GROUP 5

PEKINGESE
Li-Ku of Dah-Lyn (465620),
(By Ch. Philadelphus Antonia of Dah-Lyn ex Dah-Lyn Millie of Day-Lyn).

GROUP 6

BOSTON TERRIERS
Kelly's Bullet (469522),
(By Festa By Magee's Tiny Kio ex Mitchell's Lady).
POODLES (MINIATURE)
Dandy Boy De La Fontaine (432105),
(By Ch. Dante de la Fontaine ex Geraldine de la Fontaine).
Milady Gay Of Midhope (432134),
(By Midhope Knight Templer ex Glendoune Penelope).
POODLES (STANDARD)
Am. Ch. Donna of Westford-Ho (468202),
(By Can. & Am. Ch. Prankster Darius ex Petite Poulette of Westford-Ho).

COMPANION DOGS (C.D.)

GROUP 1

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER)
Sugarbrook Stardust (459912),
(By Am. Ch. Sugarbrook Outsmart ex Sugarbrook Moonbeam).

GROUP 6

POODLES (MINIATURE)
Hubu Too De La Fontaine (432108),
(By Dandy Boy de la Fontaine ex Ch. Snowfall de la Fontaine).
Pine Island's Amedee (388348),
(By Ch. Cartiane Gobelin ex Barbara Deus Ma Bro).

### CORRECTIONS

In the results of the Championship Show held by the Forest City Kennel Club on May 14th, 1960 as published in the July 1960 issue of Dogs In Canada, the Retriever (Golden) was shown as placing 4th in Group 1. This should have read Retriever (Labrador), CH. CASTLEMORE CORONET.

In the results of the field trial held by the Canadian National Beagle Club on July 30th & 31st, 1960 as appeared in the September 1960 issue of Dogs In Canada, the results for the 13" Bitches was given as follows:
1st, Bear Creek Anne, C. Tenniswood...23 pts.
2nd, Bobos Tillie, P. H. Smith...11 pts.
3rd, Palmyra Spark, W. F. Fnoch...7 pts.
4th, Dovers Darky, F. N. Bobo...5 pts.
The above should have read:
1st, Bear Creek Anne, C. Tenniswood...23 pts.
2nd, Bobos Tillie, P. H. Smith...11 pts.
3rd, Dovers Darky, F. N. Bobo...7 pts.
4th, Palmyra Sparky, W. F. Fnoch...5 pts.

In the results of the Championship Show held by the Burlington & District Kennel Club on September 24th, 1960 the Poodle (Miniature), Can. & Am. Ch. Lafoy's Little Commotion was shown as being present . Actually this dog was absent.

In the results of the Tri-Club Beagle Club field trial held on November 4th & 5th, 1960 as published in the December 1960 issue of Dogs In Canada, MAC'S DANDY was shown as placing 1st in the 15" Dog Class. This should have read PLUM HOLLOW POLKY.

In the results of the Championship Show held by the Bermuda Kennel Club on November 5th, 1960 as published in the January 1961 issue of Dogs in Canada, the Schnauzer (Miniature), BOXERLY SATIN NOIRE was shown as placing 3rd in Group 4. This should have read, Schnauzer (Miniature), HANDFULS BLUE TEAL.

### CANCELLATIONS

The win made by the Shetland Sheepdog, GLENGOWAN MISS PIXIE (453290), at the Alberta Kennel Club show held on October 22nd, 1960 has been cancelled because this dog was not eligible for the Novice Class as it has won a first in the Junior Puppy Class.

# THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

*Patron*

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

*Honorary Presidents*

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

JOHN MILNER
Winnipeg, Man.

## OFFICERS — 1961

*Vice-President*
J. W. MACCALLUM,
98 Queen St. E.,
Toronto, Ont.

*President*
WALTER BROWN
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

*Second Vice-President*
VIC W. WILLIAMS
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

## DIRECTORS — 1961

*Alberta*
JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

*British Columbia*
J. A. H. IRVING,
Suite 1,
679 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

*Manitoba*
MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 16, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

*New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island*
ROBERT LITTLE,
Research Station,
Fredericton, N.B.

*Nova Scotia and Newfoundland*
HARVEY M. GRATTON,
Box 186,
Truro, N.S.

*Ontario*
ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

W. H. MACKENDRICK,
2038 Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ont.

W. J. MONAGHAN,
P.O. Box 1155,
Ottawa, Ont.

MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
#5 Sideroad, Esquesing Twp.,
R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

DR. C. M. ROBERT WILLIAMS,
1 Alston Court
Brampton, Ont.

*Quebec*
MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

*Saskatchewan*
WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

*Secretary-Treasurer*
NORMAN F. BROWN,
667 Yonge St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

## OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1961

*Chairman of Obedience Council*
MRS. MARY E. SOUTHCOTT,
No. 5 Sideroad,
Esquesing Twp., R.R. #5,
Milton, Ont.

*Alberta*
MR. GEORGE W. FROST,
12713 - 97th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

*British Columbia (Mainland)*
MR. ROBERT N. RANKINE,
4725 Inverness St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

*British Columbia (Island)*
MR. DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

*Manitoba*
MR. GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

*New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island*
MR. BASIL HAWKINS,
3 Bailey Ave.,
Nashwaaksis, N.B.

*Nova Scotia and Newfoundland*
MRS. R. E. MERRILL,
53 Willow St.,
Amherst, N.S.

*Ontario*
MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
R.R. #3,
Hannon, Ont.

*Quebec*
MRS. V. SYLVIA DEMPSTER,
St. Charles Road,
Hudson Heights, Que.

*Saskatchewan*
MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

## FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1961

*Chairman of Field Trial Council*
MR. ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

### Beagles

*Nova Scotia and Newfoundland*
MR. ROBERT W. MCGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

*Ontario (By Braces)*
MR. WM. E. TREVENA,
Cainsville, Ont.

*Ontario (By Packs)*
MR. T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

*Quebec*
MR. GRANT SMITH,
7525 La Salle Blvd.,
Ville La Salle, Que.

### Foxhounds

*Ontario*
MR. E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Quebec*
MR. D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

### Pointing Breeds

*Alberta*
MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

*British Columbia*
MR. K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

*New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island*
MR. H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

*Nova Scotia and Newfoundland*
MR. M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

*Ontario*
BRIG. J. A. W. BENNETT,
CBE, CD
331 Elmwood Ave.,
Rockliffe Park,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Quebec*
MR. R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Rd.,
R.R. #2,
Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

*Saskatchewan*
MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

### Retrievers

*Alberta*
MR. FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

*British Columbia*
MR. T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

*Manitoba*
MR. G. P. SUTHERLAND,
244 Tenth St.,
Brandon, Man.

*New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island*
MR. PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

*Nova Scotia and Newfoundland*
MR. L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

*Ontario*
MR. WM. H. COPELAND,
159 Main St. W.,
Grimsby, Ont.

*Quebec*
MR. R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

*Saskatchewan*
MR. DON LARDNER,
2141 Cairns Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

### Spaniels

*Ontario*
MR. GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #1,
Byron, Ont.

*Saskatchewan*
MR. ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

SUBJECT: A letter addressed to the Chairman of the Obedience Council by Gordon Brackett, London, Ontario, who:

(1) reported that at the Burlington & District Kennel Club licensed trial held on January 30th, 1960, it was found necessary, because of an unexpected large entry , to arrange for Mr. J. Giacomelli to judge a number of Novice Class entries in place of the advertised judge (Mr. L. Parent), it having been announced at the time that qualifying scores earned under Mr. Giacommelli would be counted the same as if earned under Mr. Parent;

(2) reported that although his dog had earned three qualifying scores in the Novice Class (two under Mr. Giacomelli) the dog's Companion Dog degree had not been confirmed by The Canadian Kennel Club;

(3) sought clarification of the ruling announced at the trial in question.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion Mrs. Southcott recommended that Mr. Brackett's claim for the C.D. degree for his dog be granted, and the question be referred to the annual meeting of the Board for setting of a policy which would govern future such cases.

MOTION #499-60

Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Brown:

"THAT, where a dog, having earned a qualifying score under Mr. Giacomelli at a trial held previous to the Burlington & District Kennel Club trial held on January 30th, 1960, had previously earned a qualifying score under Mr. Giacomelli, said dog shall, because of the extenuating circumstances, be considered has having earned these two qualifying scores under two different judges; and the Obedience Council be asked to submit a recommendation to the annual meeting of the Board as to future policy in such situation."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: The Board proceeded to discuss the action which should now be taken as a result of the President's ruling, earlier in this meeting, with regard to resolution #441-60 adopted at the October meeting of the Board.

MOTION #500-60

Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. McDerment:

"THAT, in view of the national Board's vote, the recommendation of the Chairman of the Obedience Council be implemented and resolution #174-60, reading as follows:

'THAT, the present standard be maintained.'

be and is hereby rescinded."

DISCUSSION: Mr. Monagnan expressed the view that resolution #174-60 having been adopted at a meeting of the national Board, it could only be rescinded at a meeting of the national Board. Mrs. Southcott stated that the action to rescind was pursuant to resolution #382-60, adopted at a meeting of the national Board, and a majority of the national Board, after having been consulted by letter, had voted in favour of rescinding resolution #174-60.

MOTION #500-60 was put to a vote with the following results:

IN FAVOUR: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mrs. Southcott.

AGAINST: Mr. Monaghan.

Motion carried.

MOTION #501-60

Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, the further recommendation of the Chairman of the Obedience Council with regard to qualifying applicants for approval to judge tracking tests be implemented."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mrs. Southcott.

AGAINST THE MOTION: Mr. Monaghan (on the grounds that this lowers the standard).

Motion carried.

## FIELD TRIALS

13 FT 7. JUDGES

REPORT: The Secretary read a letter from the Second Vice President Mr. Williams suggesting that the existing ruling with regard to "indignities to judges" apply to both field trials and obedience trials, and that the Board consider arranging for judges' critiques for field trials.

MOTION #502-60

Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. MacKendrick:

"THAT, Mr. Williams' letter be referred to the Annual Meeting of the Board."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan suggested that the Secretary communicate with Mr. John Hunt, Ontario Field Trial Representative for Beagles (Packs), and enquire if he has the apprentice documents for Mr. H. G. McConnell, and if so, would he forward such documents to the Club with his recommendation.

ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to carry out Mr. Monaghan's suggestion.

SUBJECT: The Secretary referred to the Board's previous discussion of qualifying judges for Beagle field trials and suggested that the views of the two Beagle Associations and the Beagle Field Trial Representative for Nova Scotia be obtained for consideration of the Board at its Annual Meeting.

MOTION #503-60

Moved by Mr. Blyth, seconded by Mr. Monaghan:

"THAT, the Secretary seek the views and recommendations of the Ontario Association of Beagle Clubs, the Quebec Eastern Ontario Beagle Association, and the Nova Scotia and Newfoundland Field Trial Representative for Beagles regarding suitable regulations regarding apprenticing and qualifying of judges for Beagle field trials."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

## GOOD AND WELFARE

14 G 15. FELLOWSHIPS

SUBJECT: A further letter from Dr. T. Lloyd Jones, Principal of the Ontario Veterinary College, with regard to the Fellowship of $1500.00 provided by the Club, Dr. Jones' letter reading as follows:

"Dr. James Archibald tells me that he will forward Dr. L. M. Cobb's thesis to the Canadian Kennel Club when it has been accepted and bound.

"I appreciate the fact that the Canadian Kennel Club agrees with our interpretation of the best use of the grant you so generously provided for us. It is a distinct advantage for us to be able to support our own people who wish to obtain experience and improve their skills by studying at an institution of their choice. You will be interested to learn that Dr. J. Harold Reed is the recipient of your fellowship this year. He has taken a year's leave of absence from our staff and is registered with the School of Graduate Studies at the University of California. I am very enthusiastic about the prospects that are in store for Dr. Reed through this program, and I know it will be a benefit to us. It is a source of satisfaction to me that the Canadian Kennel Club recognizes a very useful purpose to which the grant money can be put. We are developing a highly skilled staff in the Division of Small Animal Medicine and Surgery. We appreciate your assistance in this."

MOTION #504-60

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Brown:

"THAT, this letter be incorporated in the minutes."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

14 G 19. SEEING EYE DOGS

SUBJECT: A report from Mr. Irving, the report having been forwarded to members of the Board.

ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to place this matter on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board.

14 G 21. HIP DISPLASIA

SUBJECT: A letter from Dr. T. Lloyd Jones, Principal of the Ontario Veterinary College, with regard to hip displasia, Dr. Jones' letter reading as follows:

"With regard to hip dysplasia I am informed by Dr. A. J. Cawley that the Veterinary School at Stockholm, Sweden, has at its disposal 2000 breeding animals on the project in hip dysplasia. A full-time worker is engaged in this study. This will make it obvious to you that the condition is receiving attention elsewhere. There is no doubt about the seriousness of hip dysplasia, but we feel that our facilities do not permit us to attempt a project that would duplicate the one being undertaken in Stockholm. We are, of course, able to take advantage of the findings of workers elsewhere. Our group at the college is interested in making observations in cases that come to their attention but they realize that a study involving the genetical aspects of this problem is completely beyond our facilities. It is our hope that the work which is in very good hands elsewhere will be productive of results."

ACTION: The Secretary was instructed to incorporate Dr. Jones' reply in these minutes.

## MEMBERSHIP MATTERS

10 MM 6. MESSAGE TO MEMBERS

SUBJECT: The Secretary pointed out that at an earlier meeting of the Board it had been suggested that the President's annual message to members, mailed with notice regarding renewal of membership in late December, would deal largely with the question of classes of certificates of registration, particularly in the case of dogs sold as pets.

DISCUSSION: During the discussion which followed it was agreed that it would be inadvisable to deal with this subject in such a message until such time as the question had been thoroughly discussed by the Board at its coming Annual Meeting and details of a plan, to be submitted by a Special Committee, had been approved, at least in principle, by the national Board.

MOTION #505-60

Moved by Mr. McDerment, seconded by Mr. Brown:

"THAT, the President's message be in the same form as his last message to members."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

## FINANCIAL MATTERS

5 F 2. APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LTD.

DISCUSSION: The Board resumed its discussion on matters relating to "Dogs in Canada".

Mr. Monaghan, one of the Club's two Directors on the Board of Apex Publishers and Publicity Ltd., stated that:

(1) the editors of "Dogs in Canada" were invited to attend the Bermuda shows in 1958, 1959 and 1960 by the Bermuda Trade Development Board as its guests;

(2) the editors sought to avoid discrimination between clubs as to

publicity following shows and trials, but they were dependent upon show-giving clubs to provide pictures and information for publication in accordance with their announced policies in that regard.

## INTERNAL AND ADMINISTRATION

9 A 13. OFFICE PREMISES

DISCUSSION: The Board continued its discussion, commenced earlier in the meeting, on the advisability of appointing a Property Committee.

MOTION #506-60

Moved by Mr. MacKendrick, seconded by Mrs. Southcott:

"THAT, Mr. Michael Barnes be appointed Chairman of a Property Committee, with power to add to the Committee including two members of the Board, the Committee to recommend to the Board charges on offices, price per foot, facilities, and everything pertaining to our present lease, and any other related matters which they believe would be beneficial to the Club."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

9 A 87. ELECTION OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

SUBJECT: Mr. Monaghan stated that developments in connection with a recent municipal election indicated the desirability of the Board considering appropriate amendments to the Club's By-laws to clearly set forth what shall follow if a member dies:

(a) between the date his acceptance of a nomination is received by the Election Commission and the date on which the ballots are mailed to voting members; or

(b) between the date on which the ballots are mailed and the time balloting ceases.

ACTION: The matter was ordered placed on the agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Board.

9 A 39. IMPLEMENTATION OF BOARD DECISIONS

MOTION #507-60

Moved by Mr. Monaghan, seconded by Mr. Blyth:

"THAT, the Secretary be and is hereby authorized to immediately implement decisions of this meeting."

FOR THE MOTION: Mr. Brown, Mr. Blyth, Mr. MacKendrick, Mr. McDerment, Mr. Monaghan, Mrs. Southcott.

Motion carried.

## ADJOURNMENT

This meeting of the Board adjourned at 1:14 a. m. (December 16th).

****************

PRESIDENT'S REMARKS RE FINANCIAL MATTERS

At the end of 1952 the Club's net worth, including furniture and fixtures etc. amounted to $15,000.00. At the end of 1960 the Club's net worth was $66,315.00, of which $59,628.00 is invested in bonds and debentures.

We have come a long way financially in the past 10 years, when you realize that we had to borrow from the bank in 1949 to continue to function. It must give us all great satisfaction at the condition we are placed in today.

I now believe the time has come for me to acquaint you with some of the most recent decisions by the Board, which have made such a wonderful recovery possible.

(1) Some three years ago we changed our method of printing our official business in "Dogs in Canada". We adopted the offset method. By this change, it is estimated that we saved about $2,750.00 each year for the past three years. There was also quite a saving because we now only have to proof read once instead of twice, which is 100% less labor in our office on 232 pages of Show and Trial reports.

(2) In 1960 the first of the Club's Litter Record and Stud Book was published. It is felt that it is a much superior book than any other we previously published. With a better book in 1960 than we had in 1959, there was a saving of at least $2,000.00. Stud books for the years 1948 to 1952 inclusive were not published, so the Board decided that this five-year gap had to be filled. I am now pleased to be able to say that we have caught up with the five-year backlog. The cost of those back Volumes was paid for from our revenue during the past few years, but approximately $11,000.00 in publishing costs was saved because of the change of format in the volumes for 1948 to 1951 inclusive.

(3) Since the Club became affiliated with the Live Stock Records in 1915 it has been the practice to receive from the Records office a copy of every individual certificate of registration and notification of transfers of ownership recorded after certificates had been issued. These records were employed in the recording of show and trial awards. In 1959 the cost to the Club to obtain such records was about $3,600.00, which together with the cost to post titles on the Club's records at Ottawa, totalled $4,391.00. This can be seen in the charges to the Show and Trial section in the 1959 financial statements - Statement #2. Although we continue to pay the cost of having titles posted on our records at Ottawa, we discontinued the service of being furnished with copies of records and notices of change of ownership recorded, and this meant that our costs in this direction in 1960 were reduced to $1,412.00. This figure can be seen in Statement #2 in our current statements. Having regard for Records Office costs and charges in 1960, this meant a reduction of some $2,200.00 on this expense account.

(4) Apart from savings in labour at the Club's Toronto office it will be seen that these three items alone have saved the Club, during the past four years, about $27,000.00, and this naturally has had much to do with our overall financial improvement.

Turning to our financial statement for 1960, I would say that, although the profit of $8,000.00 is not as high as one other year in our history, I consider 1960 the most successful year we have had for the past 30 years.

While I believe it important that the Club's financial reserve be built up to a point where it is felt that such reserve will enable the Club to weather periods of financial stress and strain, I feel that the real criterion of successful management is the use made of the funds paid by the members and non-members for services rendered by the Club.

In comparing our profit last year with other years, these points should be considered:

(1) An amount of $2,000.00 was sent to the Ontario Veterinary College for research on diseases of dogs, and finding means of storing canine semen. This I consider money well spent. If they can find something that will abate or control dog diseases it will be a lasting blessing to all dog breeders.

(2) During the past year, $2,500.00 was set aside for Promotion and Publicity. Only $1,000.00 was spent during 1960.

(3) During last year we discontinued the rather plain certificate to owners of title winners, and substituted, at no charge to their owners, elaborate certificates suitable for framing. The same step was also taken in connection with a certificate issued to a breeder registering a kennel name.

(4) Although national championship stakes have been held under the Club's rules for some years, no special certificates were issued to the winners. This omission was rectified in 1960 by the printing of special certificates which will be sent to all winners of such national championship stakes as are now being held under the Club's rules, such as Retrievers, Spaniels, and Foxhounds, and sufficient to make these certificates available for other types of national championship stake winners.

(5) At somewhat higher cost than would otherwise be the case under the old system of individual applications, the litter kit system has been continued throughout 1960. I have heard little but favourable reaction since the litter kit system was installed in the spring of 1959.

(6) At somewhat higher expense we adopted the use of NCR, that is, no carbon required, paper, for the judges books which we make available for shows and trials held under our rules.

I should like to draw attention to the substantial reduction that has been effected in the estimated unit cost of recording shows and trials. In 1952 the cost per dog amounted to 95.9¢. In 1959 this had been reduced to 79.52¢, but the greatest significant reduction took place last year when the estimated cost was reduced to 62.6¢.

Other favourable aspects of our 1960 financial statements should probably be noted; however, I believe that the points to which I have drawn attention in this resume should clearly indicate that the Board is constantly seeking means to extend services while at the same time seeking means to effect economies and efficiency in our operations.

WALTER BROWN
President.

NOTICE

RE: TATTOO LETTER FOR 1961

Breeders are asked to note that the year letter identifying dogs born in Canada in 1961 is the letter "S". It should be noted however, that a dog born in Canada in 1960 must be identified with the letter "R" even though it may be tattoo marked in 1961.


# BREEDERS SUPPLIES

Nose-print ink, 75c per tube

Nose-print forms, 30 for 25c

Private breeding record book 50c

Order with covering payment to be sent direct to

**THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB**

**667 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ont.**

For information on tattooing or nose-printing, write to Secretary at above address

# *Sporting*


**ULDA KENNELS REGD.**
**German Shorthaired Pointers**

Puppies available by GERT V.D. RADBACH x CH. TAMM V. GRABENWALD. Gert is by Kurzhaar Seiger and Ausleseprutung Seiger ZEUS VON BLITZDORF, highest scoring G.S. Pointer in history of breed. His Dam is Ruth V.D. Radbach, Dam of Kurzhaar Seigers and Champions. Tamm is linebred to Kurzhaar Seiger SEPP VON GRABENBRUCH probably the heaviest concentration of this line in Canada. She was top G.S. Pointer Female Bench winner in Canada in 1960, went BOS at Seattle in 1960 in entry of 19. Now training for the field.

**H. LINDSAY BEAMAN**
**287 Island Hwy., Victoria, B.C. (Gr 9-5159)**

**GERMAN SHORT-HAIR POINTER**
**PUPS**
**Dam:** Sobol's Krista von Lindenwald.
**Sire:** Duke Von Vikden
*Top field and bench bloodlines*
W. G. PATTERSON ..... TWEED, ONT.

**GOLDEN RETRIEVERS**
SHADYWELL REG.
**Cliff Macdonald**
R.R. #2, Schomberg Ontario — Phone 150 J 1

**Golden & Labrador Retrievers**
**KROOKED KREEK KENNELS**
Boarding REG'D. Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING
**G. V. JOYCE**, 97 Oakridge Dr., Scarborough, Ont., AM 1-4081
**J. W. JOYCE**, Smith Blvd., Baldwin, Ont., PA 2-5421


If you would like to receive *Dogs in Canada* regularly, or send it to a friend or customer, please write your name and address or that of the recipient in the space below, cut out and mail it to:

**DOGS IN CANADA MAGAZINE**
**1173 Bay Street**
**Toronto 5, Canada**

**Dogs in Canada:** please enter subscription to "Dogs" and find my cheque or money order for $4.00 for one year (or $6.00 for two years). Address to:

Street.....
Name.....
City or P.O.....Prov. or State.....
(Signed).....
(PLEASE PRINT)

## CLUB NOTES / *Continued*

Schmocker, Gladys Richards and Joan Morden.

A box social was planned for Valentine's Day at Nelson Township Hall. On March 1 a representation of club members and their dogs appeared on the **Meet The Millers** program, WBEN TV. Our Breeder of the Year, owner of the Dog of the Year, our oldest and youngest exhibiting members and Florence Westbrook owner of Canadian and American Champion Count Zepton V Zordane Can. and Am. CDX were scheduled for the trip. Two years ago, when the Millers were our guests, Zept went Best in Show at our Sanction Show and has done great winning ever since both here and in the U.S.

### The Bytown Dog Obedience Club
by Eileen E. Macdonald,
"Caithness", R.R. #2, Stittsville, Ont.

Our graduation night was a huge success, with a very high percentage of dogs and handlers coming through with flying colors. Very special thanks must go to Mrs. Casgrain of Montreal for an excellent job of judging, and her generosity in travelling so far to help a new club.

Our President, Mr. Hunt, together with his Basset, "Gwennie", were invited to appear on CBOT's **Afternoon Edition** in December, when an excellent film of our training classes was shown. Needless to say, local interest was sufficiently aroused to warrant many more registrations for our January course. We now have all our classes full, with a waiting list for the March course.

Since the announcement of this club's formation, we have received many letters and telephone messages of congratulations and good wishes from various Obedience organizations, and we would like to take this opportunity of thanking them publicly.

### The Canadian Samoyed Club
by W. F. T. Freeman,
Oro Station, Ont.

The "Winter Rally" held recently at the home of Harvey and Marg. Worsnop, Gormley, Ont., proved a real success. There was a fine turnout, and everyone seemed to really enjoy the opportunity of meeting both old friends and new. There could be little doubt but that this "Rally" provided a most welcome break in the long period since the last of the shows, and even the weather cooperated to make it the success it surely was.

Much activity is in the very near future, many opportunities will be available for all of us to improve our knowledge of the various aspects of owning, breeding and showing Sams. Full details will appear in the club "Bulletin" as they become available.

You are now reading what we feel to be among the first anywhere in the world, an issue of a nationally known and highly respected publication designated as the Samoyed Issue, and the Canadian Samoyed Club expresses its sincere appreciation to the publishers for their acknowledgement of the breed as one of the important breeds in the canine field, and we hope this will be just the forerunner of more to come. It would not be amiss to say that extra copies of this "history-making" issue can be obtained by writing directly to the publishers and enclosing 50c for each copy desired. If you know of a Sammy owner who does not receive **Dogs in Canada**, what a nice expression of goodwill on your part to send them a copy.

The days are getting longer, the shows are getting closer, time to set your plans for another banner year.

### Canadian West Highland White Terrier Club
by Catherine M. McGill
51 Riverhead Drive, Rexdale, Ont.

Our annual general meeting was held January 14 at the offices of The National Cash Register Co. of Canada. Our President, Mrs. T. S. Adams, presided and business was discussed.

Election of officers brought in the following: President, Mrs. A. A. Kaye, Richmond Hill; Vice-President, Mr. H. W. McGill, Rexdale; 2nd Vice-President, Mr. V. Blochin, Aurora; Secretary-treasurer, Mr. H. Flanagan, Brooklin; Trophy Secretary, Mrs. H. Jeudwin, Pickering.

We wish our new President a happy and


**GOLDEN RETRIEVERS**
*Litter born February 3, 1961*
DAM: F.T. CH. (IRISH) STUBBLESDOWN VANDA (imp.)
Dam of Dam: Dual Ch. (Eng.) Stubblesdown Golden Lass
SIRE: KARL OF FELSBERG (imp.)
Sire of Sire: Int. Dual Ch. (Eng. & Irish) David of Westley
*This is line breeding at its best.*
Our promising young female CH. BUIDHE DARA now receiving advanced field training in the U.S. is a daughter of VANDA and DAVID.
**Seg-Mar Kennels Reg'd.**
Mr. & Mrs. Mark J. Seguin
155 Cobourg St. Stratford, Ont.

**L A B R A D O R S**
Sire: CH. GLEN OF SEEBE
**Grd. Sire:** Staindrops Sigadear
Dam: Imported Champion AGILITY OF SEEBE
Grd. Sire: Lockerbie Black Feela
**George S. Hope**
**PIONEER KENNELS**
**Seebe . . . . . Alberta**

**LABRADOR RETRIEVERS**
*Mer-I-Dor Kennels Reg'd.*
PUPPIES OF FIELD AND BENCH BLOODLINES
**ELIZABETH MERRILL**
**R.R. 2, Markham, Ont. (Phone 739J)**
**Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003**

**LABRADOR RETRIEVERS**
**DALMATIANS**
*Puppies - - - - - - Stud Service*
Producing some of the present top winners bench and trials.
**KAY ROBINSON**
**Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.**
**R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)**

**KENARBRA KENNELS, Reg'd.**
**LABRADOR RETRIEVERS**
**and**
**DREVERS**
**PUPPIES - - - STUD SERVICE**
*Best Show and Hunting Bloodlines*
**Mrs. A. G. Allen**
**P.O. Box 10 TWEED, ONTARIO**
**(Phone 117)**

**LABRADORS**
**FOXLEIGH KENNELS, REG.**
**PUPPIES**—top prospects for show and field — sired by Can. and Am. Ch.
**GLENGARVEN'S WIN of WATERLOO**
**Dam:** Germaine of Avandale.
Whelped December 29th, 1960



*owner*
Dr. G. I. Weisbrod
ME 3-6526
10 Model Ave.
Downsview, Ont.
*handled by*
John Darch
AX 3-3361

1945 IRISH SETTERS 1961
CONIFER KENNEL REG.
FOR SALE: Show prospect. Excellent conformation. Male pup sired by Am. Ch. Caarvales Terry Terhune.
AT STUD: CAN. & AM. CH. CONIFER'S GUARDA SIOCHANA (Guard).
Linebred & True to Type.
MRS. BEV RIVETT
R.R. 2 (7th Line) Georgetown, Ont.
(Phone: Triangle 7-4829)

KILLANE KENNELS, REG'D.
IRISH SETTERS
*Stud Service—Puppies Occasionally*
JOHN & MURIEL ROYSTON
Meadowvale, Ont. (Phone Taylor 6-2054)

*Hope Kennels Reg'd.*
AMERICAN COCKER
MINIATURE POODLE
Dogs at Stud — Puppies — Grown Stock.
At stud: our recently purchased son of Am. Ch. Clarkdale Capital Stock — "AM. CH. O'SAGE TALISMAN". Enquiries to Walter Martin, 22 Evergreen Ave., London, Ont.
At our Kennel: CH. ROYAL SHAH'S D'OR ENCORE and a black male (1 pt. to finish) sired by Am. Ch. DeKarlos Dashaway.
Mr. & Mrs. Maurice Gouin
R.R. 3, St. Timothee, P.Que. (FR 3-9109)

AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS
*Knoxdale Kennels Reg'd*
*home of*
CAN. & AM. CH. BIGGS' SNOW STORM.
*congratulates his son*
AM. CH. BIGGS BLIZZARD.
PUPPIES by Storm for sale. Dam: Knoxdale Norine Joy. (Silvers, also blondes coming in March.).
WATCH for his other youngsters coming out in the States and Canada.
— STUD FEE $50. —
Mrs. Hugh Knox
19 Brussels St., Toronto 18
(CL 1-7240)

KOBBYTOWN KENNELS REG.
Puppies due late February by
INT. CH. KOBBYTOWN'S SPORTSMAN
Ex. winning daughter
INT. CH. LEELON'S ON PARADE
*Inquiries invited*
R.D. 1, Massena, New York

Wag-A-Way Kennels Reg'd.
AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES BY
WAG-A-WAY'S GAI BOY
and
AM. CH. O'SAGE TALISMAN,
son of
AM. CH. CLARKDALE CAPITOL STOCK
Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

ENGLISH & AMERICAN COCKERS
CARROLL KENNELS
also DACHSHUNDS . . . LHASA APSOS and MINIATURE POODLES
Dogs at Stud — Puppies — Grown Stock
M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd. Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4143)

successful year. The meeting adjourned to dinner at the Town and Country, which made the day most successful indeed.

### Chow-Chow Fanciers of Canada
by Mrs. Elizabeth McDonald,
38, Scarlett Road, Toronto, Ont.

The initial meeting of the New Year was held January 22 at the residence of Mrs. Yan Paul. We had a distinguished guest in the person of Mr. J. W. MacCallum, Vice-President of The Canadian Kennel Club, who addressed the gathering on the benefits of the CKC. A discussion followed, many questions were answered to the complete satisfaction of all. Our thanks go to the speaker for his generosity. A proposal was tabled to form a club, which was passed unanimously. It was decided to hold an election and Mr. MacCallum kindly consented to act as teller. The results:

President, Mrs. J. M. Nattrass; Vice-President, Mr. D. Schwoob; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. S. Waite; Directors, Mrs. Yan Paul and Mr. P. Odenkerchen. A meeting was then arranged for January 28 where the new officers met to draw up a constitution and arrange all necessary items pertaining to the formation of a club.

The meeting adjourned with Mrs. Nattrass thanking Mrs. Paul for her kindness and everyone looking forward to the February meeting.

### The Dachshund Club of Canada
by Ernie Lindsay
Willow Cove (Sub. P.O.), Burlington, Ontario

Due to severe snow storms and bad roads in the Southern parts of Ontario, our January meeting scheduled to be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Barnes in Sarnia was postponed. Our meeting of February 5, at the home of the Lindsays, Burlington, Ontario, was well attended.

Our new President, Mr. Leo Bodemer, took the chair and expressed his hope for another outstanding year.

Mrs. N. T. Smith gave us a briefing on CKC annual meeting held in Toronto February 4, which was greatly appreciated. We now have members in distant provinces on our board of directors for the first time; Mrs. L. J. Lagimodiere (Quebec), and Mrs. Freda Clementi (Alberta). Everyone agreed that this should be of great benefit to our club.

It was decided that we would hold our annual Fun Puppy Match on June 25, one week prior to July 1 holiday weekend. This Puppy Match has been held annually for the last three years, with increasing popularity. Classes for puppies range from two to 12 months and small prizes are given to all winners. Everyone brings along their picnic baskets and free ice cream is available for the kiddies. An outstanding feature is the explanation of the judge as to why one puppy is placed over another, with the novice breeder being most grateful for the knowledge.

The executive board is having its usual difficulties in selecting an outstanding judge for our 6th Annual Specialty and 3rd Annual Futurity Match which will be held in the Burlington Arena on September 23, but we will soon be able to make an outstanding announcement.

Hope breeders are keeping the puppies eligible for Futurity Match; the third installments are due in April. Please contact our Futurity Chairman, Mrs. N. T. Smith, 267 Pine Cove Road, Burlington, Ont.

Sorry to hear of so much illness in families of our members, and your executive officers extend very best wishes to all of you.

The next meeting is to be held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. C. Barnes, 704 Copland Road, Sarnia, Ont., on the 26th of March. Mrs. Barnes has been appointed Trophy Convener for 1961.

Dachshund breeders wishing to join our club, please mail Applications to our Club Treasurer, Mr. Joseph Chatfield, 110 Oak St., London, Ont. All correspondence will be welcomed.

### Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association
by Helen I. Scott

The club has been in a state of confusion

SPRINGER SPANIELS
at Stud
• F.T. CH. DUNGARRY
Sire of 3 F.T. Champions
• INT. (ENG. & CAN.) F.T. CH. BRECKONHILL BORDERANGE BOUNCE
Sire of F.T. Winners
Trent Valley Kennels (Reg'd.)
MR. & MRS H. S. ROUTLEY
R.R. 3, Peterborough, Ont.
(Tel.: RIverside 5-6633)

*Windy View Kennels Reg'd.*
ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS
at stud
Int. Ch. Dan-Dee of Melilotus
Puppies and grown stock.
Gun dog training.
Mr. & Mrs. Leslie Bunker
R.R. 6, First Line West
Brampton, Ont. (TAylor 6-2912)

## *Sporting (Hounds)*

BASENJI PUPPIES
now available
BELRAY BASENJI KENNELS REG'D.
Warren & Noreen Beasley
R.R. #1 - - - - - Oakville, Ontario
(Victor 5-6325)

BEAGLES
AT STUD
CH. FORDENE'S SUNDOWN 14½"
Sire: Ch. Fordene's Black Velvet. Best of Winners all three CNE shows. Puppies for show & hunting for sale now.
FORDENE KENNELS REG'D.
Malvern P.O. AX 3-5079
Ont. AM 7-4625

"WAL-DOR"
*The Greatest Name in Beagles*
For Sale: Wal-Dor's Sonny, top show prospect — 13"—21/10/60
Sire: Can. & Am. Ch. Jacobi's Journeyman
Dam: Can. & Am. Ch. Wal-Dor's Duchess
Apply WALTER LIPS, Jr., Inglewood, Ont.
Phone Caledon 64R1-2

PENALLAN BEAGLES
AT STUD: CH. PENALLAN'S GAY BOY (12½")
PUPPIES OF QUALITY
DR. & MRS. A. McDOUGALL
R.R. No. 3 Peterborough, Ont.
(Phone: Riverside 5-6365)

HEIDENHEIM DACHSHUNDS REGD.
*Bon Voyage to*
HEIDENHEIM'S AMABILE
now with SEALYBOURNE KENNELS REGD. in Worth, Illinois. We hope Mimi does well for her new owners, Dr. & Mrs. E. C. Goggin.
*Welcome to*
BART OF GERA
son of AM. CH. FLEET OF GERA and RED LOCKET BARBARA and sire of CONNAUGHT OF GERA — Winners Bitch at Westminster, 1960. Bart is our latest acquisition to join the ranks of our proven outstanding studs (see February advert.).
Mr. & Mrs. W. E. Kieser
Arva, Ontario. (London GE 2-0253)
(*Handler: Mr. W. J. Martin*)

*Geomar Kennel*
STANDARD
RED DACHSHUND SMOOTH
Puppies — Stud Service — Grown Stock
GEORGE & MARGUERITE DANIEL
R.R. No. 1, St. Blaise, Que.
Tel. Fidelity 7-2669

VAL-JEAN KENNELS
HOME OF THE EXCELLENT WIRES
STANDARD - MINIATURE
JEAN C. COYNE
10314 GOSHEN RD., R.R. #3,
FT. WAYNE, IND., U.S.A.

'WUNDERBAR' DACHSHUNDS
MINIATURE LONG-HAIRED PUPPIES AVAILABLE
5 CHAMPION STANDARD SMOOTHS AT STUD
*We're happy to announce that the Burlington KC has presented us with the Breeder of the Year Award.*
PATRICE L. FISHER
Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.
(Miller 8-4037)

MINIATURE DACHSHUNDS
(Smooth)

February litter by: GARNER'S LITTLE NICKY, M. C.D.
out of
MINUTE MAID OF ROYAL VIEW (7 pts)
CHAMPION BLOODLINES . . .
AT STUD $50.00
SEMINOE KENNELS
F. Bodrug, R.R. 2, Fort William, Ont.

DAVEY-LIN KENNELS
DACHSHUNDS
Miniature Long-Hair Puppies now Available.
Standard Smooth Puppies also For Sale.
STUD SERVICE
MR. & MRS. G. R. SPICER
1099 Clonsilla Ave., Peterborough, Ont.
(Riverside 5-4906)

*Working*

BULLMASTIFFS
bred for soundness and disposition
PUPPIES
STUD
SERVICE

AM. & CAN. CH. STENTOR OF THE ROUGE
(Group Winner)
KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.
MRS. J. H. DANIELL-JENKINS
Rouge Hill P.O. Ontario
Tel.: ATlantic 2-7934
West Highland White Terriers — also — Papillons

lately re our Group Three and what was supposed to be our Specialty Show. The Specialty will not be held at the Sportsmen's Show this year. However, come out and support our Booster on March 18.

The officers and Board Directors for 1961 are as follows: President, Mr. R. D. Smuck; Vice-President, Mr. Ross Souch; Secretary, Mrs. Helen Scott; Treasurer, Mr. M. R. Whiteside; Directors, Messrs. R. A. Scott, H. Wellwood, Jr., J. Hewson and Mrs. R. D. Smuck.

The Group Three Show judge will be Dr. A. A. Mitten, who will judge all breeds in Group Three except German Shepherds, which will be assessed by Mr. Sam Derdarian. Our Booster will be judged by Miss Margaret Thomforde.

### The Dominion Collie and Shetland Sheepdog Association
### Montreal and District Branch

This branch held its first annual meeting and voted in the executive for a second year: Chairman, Mr. H. M. (Mac) Stephens; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Joan Pavey; Program Convener, Mr. Grant Ross, assisted by Mrs. Ruth Mingie; Membership, Mr. Sigi Muenz; Publicity, Mrs. Hazel Slaughter.

The club's first year's program included two Puppy Matches, two educational meetings covering Obedience, Registering Your Dogs, Ring Procedure, What the Judge Expects of You in the Ring; Preparing your Dog for a Show and Basic Grooming. A Booster Show was held in conjunction with the Ladies' Kennel Club, June 11.

The club has many ideas and plans for this year, starting with an All Breed Puppy Match (the first to be held in Montreal in many a year) on February 18. Mrs. G. F. Fountain, 670 Marguerite Bourgeois, St. Martin, P.Q., superintends.

### The Edmonton Kennel Club
by Grace Chorney,
881-159A St., Edmonton, Alta.

Election of officers and directors for 1961 was held in conjunction with our general meeting: Mr. M. E. Allen, President; Mr. Paul D. Chorney, Vice-President; Miss E. M. McKay, Secretary; Mrs. Chorney, Treasurer. Directors: Mr. G. Frost, Mr. and Mrs. J. Kilgannon, Mrs. W. A. Jacobs, Mrs. B. Knoll and Mr. C. Zimmerman.

Plaques were awarded to the following members whose dogs have completed qualifications for their championship in 1960: Mr. and Mrs. J. Kilgannon, one Beagle, one German Shepherd; Mr. and Mrs. Chorney, two Italian Greyhounds; Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Jacobs, Boxer; Mr. and Mrs. D. F. Crawshaw, Springer Spaniel. Mr. R. Dykes, Doberman Pinscher winning championship and CD; Mr. and Mrs. C. Zimmerman, Shetland Sheepdog, CD; Miss E. M. McKay, CD American Cocker Spaniel; Mrs. D. Doby, CD, American Cocker Spaniel.

We are very proud of the Obedience attendance at our classes. Thirty dogs are put through their paces by our instructors, Messrs. Frost and Zimmerman.

Club attendance and membership is on the increase. With all the activities planned and the enthusiasm shown in these activities, we are looking forward to a very successful year.

### Forest City Kennel Club
by Mrs. L. A. Atkinson,
Delaware, Ont.

The January meeting was held as usual on the third Wednesday of the month in the club rooms at the Eastern Star Temple, Piccadilly St. The names of three new members were read out for balloting and accepted into the club.

Show business was the main discussion. A motion that the club again hold a benched show this year was made, seconded and carried by majority vote. Mrs. Rita Smith was happy to say that she had replies from all the judges selected by the club at the December meeting accepting their assignments.

After the business was concluded, guests were welcomed and the film of the 1960 Westminster Show was shown by Mr. Bob Chatfield to an interested and appreciative audience. Lunch was served by lady members of the club.

## THE BOXER CLUB OF CANADA
## ANNUAL AWARDS FOR 1960

(1)
**TOP BEST OF BREED BOXER FOR CANADA**
The Haviland Trophy won by Champion Haviland's Gai Robin. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Whitmore, S.S. Richmond Hill, Ont.*

(2)
**BOXER SIRE OF THE YEAR FOR CANADA**
The Markmor Trophy (tied between the two following dogs) Champion Blaze Of Marcus. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Bishop, North Burnaby, B.C.*
Champion Hot Spell Of Blossomlea. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stan Whitmore, S.S. Richmond Hill.*

(3)
**BOXER PRODUCING BITCH OF THE YEAR**
Tyldesley Trophy Won by Ch. Valmax Aurora. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. McMillin, Dartmouth, N.S.*

(4)
**BOXER BREEDER OF THE YEAR**
The Brockington Trophy won by Valmax Kennels. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. McMillin, Dartmouth, N.S.*

(5)
**BOXER PUPPY OF THE YEAR FOR ONTARIO AND QUEBEC ONLY**
The Newdot Trophy won by Ch. Haviland's Major V Baron. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. F. Major, Port Colborne, Ont.*

(6)
**VERWOOD ANNUAL AWARD TROPHY FOR SOUTH ONTARIO CIRCUIT**
Won by Champion Haviland's Gai Robin. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Stanley Whitmore, S.S. Richmond Hill, Ont.*

(7)
**SPECIAL AWARDS FOR ONTARIO CIRCUIT ONLY**
(a) Male Puppy winning most blue ribbons. Trophy donated by Barbara Brockington. Won by Ch. Haviland's Major V Baron. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. F. Major.*
(b) Female Puppy winning most blue ribbons. Trophy donated by Boxer Club of Canada. Won by Ch. Scher-Khoun's Fire Imp. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. B. DeBoer, Willowdale, Ont.*
(c) Male Dog winning most blue ribbons in Canadian Bred Classes. Trophy donated by Klemkares Kennels. Won by Ch. Char-De Pado's Fandango. *Owned by Mrs. Doris Clapp, Eberts, Ont.*
(d) Female winning most blue ribbons in Canadian Bred Classes. Trophy donated by Boxer Club of Canada. Won by Ch. Scher-Khoun's Fire Imp. *Owned by Mr. and Mrs. B. DeBoer, Willowdale, Ont.*

(8)
**BOXER CLUB OF CANADA SPECIAL AWARDS**
For Boxer Club Members Only. *Mr. and Mrs. C. Huber, Toronto, Ontario. Mr. George Davidson, Maple, Ontario. Mr. and Mrs. F. Clement, Agincourt, Ontario. Mr. and Mrs. Scott McNair, Ilderton, Ontario.*

## In Memoriam

*Ch. Haviland's*

*Buttons and Bows*

(Buttons)

**Nov. 21, 1951 — Jan. 22, 1961**

*Sadly missed at Haviland*



**TUBSHILL BOXERS**

One dog and one bitch for sale. Both brindles.

**Sire:** Ch. Marquam Hill's Comanche
**Dam:** Hot Garters of Blossomlea (Spell-binder-Barrage bloodlines).

**R. G. DEEKS**
**2596 Corwin Crescent, Niagara Falls.**
**(Phone EL 4-4751)**



**VALMAX BOXERS Reg'd.**

ALL PUPPIES SOLD
STUD SERVICE AVAILABLE

**ANDREW & VALERIE McMILLIN**
**Topsail Blvd., Dartmouth, N.S.**
**(Telephone: 466-0445)**

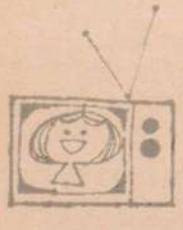


**WILD ROCK KENNELS**

offer
exciting show pups
BOXERS & MIN-PINS
Champions at Stud
**(Phone Tweed, Ont. 443R3)**







You have
to TELL
to SELL
use *regular monthly*
advertising in

DOGS IN CANADA
to keep your stock moving.

*It's more economical by contract.*





Halstoune's Shining Star B.W.—4 pts. — N.E. Spec. (by Autumn Weather)

**A HALSTOUNE COLLIE**

can **WIN** and **PRODUCE** for **YOU Too!**

**For Sale:**

Pure for sable pups born January 6, by Autumn Weather, for breeding and show.

**MR & MRS. HARRISON A. SARGENT**
Halstoune Kennels
R.F.D. 3, Plymouth, New Hampshire.
(Phone 149-M)


## The German Shepherd Dog Breeders Association, Inc.

by Anne Gerigs,
Pickering, Ont.

Nice to see Betty Allen at our February meeting after her stay in hospital. The trophy fund for our 1961 Specialty Show is now open; anyone interested please contact Trophy Chairman Bruce Allen.

At our last K-9 College the well-known Dr. Allan Secord gave a very enlightening lecture on subluxation.

Plans have been made for an early Matinee Show to be held some time in April at the home of Herb and Hilda Burrows. For information re date, watch this column. If you are not certain you are on our mailing list please contact Show Chairman Herb Burrows.

## The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada

by Warren Parkinson,
10 Neville Park Blvd., Toronto 13, Ont.

We greet spring 1961 with another gala Sportsmen's Booster Show on March 18 under Judge, Reginald Cleveland, who is perhaps the most popular Shepherd judge in North America.

A friendly group of club Obedience enthusiasts gathered at the Cooksville Scout Hall, January 16, to select a team to meet the Brantford Obedience Club for their Challenge Trophy. The selection was accomplished by having Ed White judge the dogs for their respective CKC classes. A jolly time was had by all, while the team emerged as: Jess Cornish's Arko v.d. Grippsnau UDT; CDX, Fred Pfeifle's Prince of Flowertown, UD and Dave White's Rob Roy, CD; Alex Gunn's Tinaking's Bodo, CD, Bill Miller's Wotan of Matterhorn, CD, and Ed Harradine's Blitz of Elmsdale, CDXT.

Hats off to Natalie Maydanski who scooped us all by finishing, as co-owner, six Shepherds to obedience titles, in 1960. We thank Pat and Bob Savink who in an hour of need, stepped forward to print "Shepherd Shorts." We regret to announce the passing of the quiet gentlemanly Larry Snell, who for many years was an active part of our Club. Hans Albrecht, who recently sold his trained German import Caesar v. Auerberg SchH. 11, FH., to the RCMP on Prince Edward Island, reports Caesar is really enjoying the work. Best wishes to the German Shepherd Dog Club at Ottawa on what promises to be an excellent specialty show March 25.

## German Shepherd Dog Club of Ottawa

by John Hobbs,
Box # 969, R.R. #3, Ottawa, Ont.

The first meeting of the New Year was held on January 10 at the Ranch House on Carling Ave. Observing the proximity of our show, discussions on this topic held the "spotlight." Trophies, after-show dinner, advertisements and the show committee report were all discussed at length. Mr. Doane was asked on behalf of the club to ask George Lucus if the members of his shepherd Dog Drill would be willing to put on a demonstration at our show. It is the club's opinion that obtaining this group's services will provide the finishing touch to an already assured successful show. Mr. Monaghan, CKC Director, was present at this meeting and gave some helpful hints on the organization of a club's mailing list. The meeting was concluded with a light lunch and movies.

Twenty-one Shepherds were entered at the Sanction Show held by the Ottawa Kennel Club on January 21. Congratulations to Mr. Ron. VanWart, whose dog "Britmere's Sabre" went Best of Breed and second in the Group and "Britmere's Bill" owned by Mr. Doane who took honors as best pup in the breed.

The club's sleigh ride held at the Ranch House on January 21 was well attended. Congratulations to Joan Hiscocks, our social convener, for the excellent job done in organization of this affair.

Once again we would like to remind all Shepherd owners and fanciers in the Ottawa Area that our meetings are held on the second Tuesday in each month at 8 p.m. in the Ranch House on Carling Ave. Your presence will be most welcome.


**SOVEREIGN**

**COLLIES** **SHELTIES**



**SOVEREIGN BLUE RIBBON**
*a name to remember*

Winners Bitch last year only time shown.

We have the finest crop of blue show dogs ever

**SOVEREIGN BLUE PRINT** — a young male of inbred "**Dougie's Choice**" breeding, with all the hard to get features; flat skull, beautiful dark eyes, strength and smoothness of muzzle combined with soundness and grace of movement.

**SOVEREIGN PROUD ONE** — litter sister to the above youngster, this beautiful bitch is the image of the late **Ch. Sov. Pride** who was owned by Mr. Art Alexander. You may remember Pride was pictured here in this magazine at six months as our first "blue with a future".

**SOVEREIGN ROYAL DOULTON** — a bitch youngster that is destined to be remembered. She is sired by **Sov. Cloud Chief**, winners dog both times shown last year, ex **Sovereign Quick Silver.** This bitch is Sovereign breeding with a Brandwyne grandparent and the combination has been good.

**ARIEL & FLOYD SLEETH**
**1085 Princess St. Kingston, Ont.**
**Phone 26582**



**RONAS HILL**

**COLLIES** **SHELTIES**

*Canada's Winning Strain*
*Breeders of 23 Champions*

PUPPIES:
Gorgeous show quality sable and white Collie pups by our Best in Show winner, The Midas Touch of Ronas Hill, ex Ch. Rushbrook Linda of Ronas Hill.
Males only .....$100 each.

Sheltie female pups, blue merles and tricolours, exquisite show quality; one litter by our 8 point Pipe Dream of R.H. ex Ch. Dixie Charmer of R.H. the other litter by Silver Token of R.H. ex Day Dream of R.H. These puppies are grandchildren of our famous English & Canadian Champion HELENSDALE WENDY (dam of 3 chs. and several near chs.). Priced at $125 and $100.

**Mrs. G. F. Lovett** **Phone:**
**Stittsville, Ont.** **281 W 3**

*Willow-Acres Kennels,*
*Reg'd.*

**Mr. & MRS R. D. SMUCK**

**COLLIES** **SHELTIES**

***Where Good Breeding and Integrity Always Prevail***

Read your Show Reports in "Dogs in Canada" for an Accurate Report on Winning Collies and Shelties.

*Our Aim is Quality*

**R.R. #1** **Inglewood, Ont.**

**(Phone Victoria 688)**

**WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.**
*Home of the Red Sables*
Pleasing you means our success.
All Puppies here Champion Sired. Reservations necessary for pets. Show quality generally available.
We have no quarrel with those who sell for less. They know what their stock is worth.
**Ken & Hilda Rayner**
**Box 1056, Huntsville, Ont., Ph. ST. 9-2176**

**SMY-LIN KENNELS REGISTERED COLLIES**
*for show and pet*
PUPPIES FROM CHAMPIONS
At Stud: Quarrybrae Mr. Golden Success, son of Ch. Glen Hill Jay of Cameo — watch for him in the coming shows.
**ARNOLD L. SMYTH**
**205 Millen Rd., Stoney Creek, Ont.**
**(Call NO 2-7549)**

"QUARRYBRAE"
ESTD. 1914
*Where Quality and Disposition are First.*
*COLLIES*
*SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS*
*TOY POODLES*
- Dogs at Stud
- Puppies for Sale

QUARRYBRAE KENNELS REG.
6126 Yonge Street
Willowdale, Ont. - BA 1-9200

### The Hamilton Kennel Club
by Mrs. Maude Cooper,
14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ont.

January 24 saw the first of our 1961 meetings with an excellent attendance, but we regretted that our President's wife, Mrs. Lawless, was unable to attend due to being indisposed.

We were happy to welcome five new members—an encouraging start for the New Year.

Much business was covered during the meeting, among this being our 1961 All-Breed championship show, to be held at our usual venue in Burlington, June 24. Our panel of judges has been selected and approved by the CKC, and we think, will be most pleasing to all exhibitors.

### The Irish Setter Club of Canada
by J. English,
114 Seneca Dr., Ancaster, Ont.

The January meeting was held at the home of Mr. John McCallum of Dundas, Ont., with many members, guests and prospective members present to begin the New Year with a near-perfect attendance.

The evening of February 4 was set aside for the Trimming Demonstration held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ken Honsberger of Streetsville, Ont., followed by a pot luck luncheon.

Plans were made for the decorating committee to meet and discuss a new display for the benching for our Booster Show at the Canadian National Sportsman Show on March 18, this being the club's 11th Booster Show. The Irish Setter Club of Canada has long held the esteem of their fellow exhibitors.

Mrs. R. E. Allen is again open for donations for the Trophy Fund for this coming show, and donations may be sent to her at 327 Wilson Ave., Ancaster, Ont.

Following the regular meeting a most interesting talk was given by Dr. Donald Newton, DVM, of Ancaster, Ont. He was thanked by Mr. R. Dafoe. Luncheon was served by Mr. and Mrs. McCallum.

We are very sorry that two of our members are moving to London, although they will be still members of our club, they will be unable to be hard-working members as they have been in the past. Due to this move, a new Membership Convener was selected.

### Kitchener-Waterloo Kennel Club
by Kay Rudow,
201 Regina St., Waterloo, Ont.

Our annual meeting was held January 26 at the Pines Inn, Bridgeport.

New officers for 1961 were elected. President, Mr. Edward Veitel; Vice-President, Mr. Douglas Schwoob; Secretary, Mrs. K. Rudow; Treasurer, Miss Roxoyna Allcroft; Directors, Mr. Gordon Weigand and Mr. Ron Derbecker.

Obedience Chairman Ruth Hebel reported training classes are to start March 7 at the Waterloo County Fish and Game Club. Wilbert Gross, Show Chairman, reported plans for our August Show are progressing.

Lunch was served, followed by a "doggie" conversation.

### Ladies' Kennel Club of New Brunswick
by Janet B. Glenn,
280 Gibson St., Fredericton, N.B.

This is a newly formed kennel club whose first venture will be the holding of one show as part of Fredericton's "Old Home Week" which takes place July 10 to 16. Among the many events will be an international horse show, harness racing, and boat racing, offering a nice vacation week for "out-of-towners".

### The London Canine Association
by John F. Harris,
P.O. Box 105, Belmont, Ont.

The regular meeting was held February 1 at the YMCA, London, Ont., our President, Dr. T. K. R. Bourns, in the chair. The meeting was very well attended.

At the close William Cooper read to the club a letter which he has pieced together—the history of this association. It is a very fine piece of work and must have taken considerable time and thought. Bill informed us that this club is older than The Canadian Kennel

**SUN VALLEY KENNELS Reg'd.**
*Intelligent and Beautiful*
**COLLIES** *always*
*Do you ever seem lonely,*
*Or lacking a friend?*
*Then invest in a "Collie",*
*Here's a constant dividend.*
PUPPIES . . . CHAMPIONS AT STUD
**Mr. and Mrs. Geo. B. Book**
**R.R. 1 Beamsville, Ont.**

**DOBERMAN PINSCHERS**
Ch. Schauffelein's Humoresque
At Stud
*"Selected puppies by 'Resky' available".*
Mr. & Mrs. Jack C. Anderson
1316 Centre St. North, Calgary, Alta.
(Phone AV 9-1753)

**NOVA KENNELS**
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)
***Quality, Temperament and Soundness***
***- plus -***
**Berwick N.S.** **(Phone 538)**
***Selective Breeding***

**NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D**
*Quality German Shepherds*
PUPPIES OUT OF CH. GRETA AND HELGE (See February issue for details).
**MR. and MRS. R. H. WALKER**
**S.S. #2, Stonechurch Rd. W.**
**Hamilton, Ont.**
**(Phone FUlton 5-9708)**

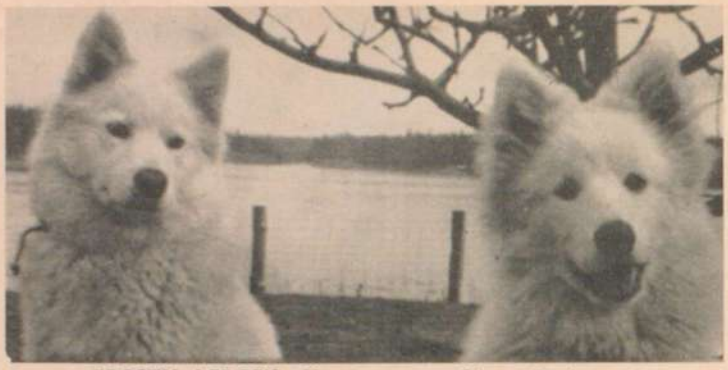
**ST. BERNARDS**
Quality, plus distinction. Rich coats, rough and smooth. A Mark s Able development.
PUPPIES NOW — STUD SERVICE
**Mr. & Mrs. R. T. Seaman**
**ROCHAREST KENNELS REG'D.**
**R.R. 1, Unionville, Ont.** **(Phone 460)**

*Northern Alberta's Only*
**SAMOYED KENNELS**

(5 weeks old)
- Selective breeding
- Stud Service
- Puppies occasionally

(Litter expected soon by Startinda's Topchik, sire of Ch. Topchik's Zorina of Ohmi.)

For information write:
**OHMI KENNELS REG'D.**
**Mr. & Mrs. John Code** **14912 — 102 St.**
**Ph. GR 4-3659** **Edmonton, Alberta**



FROSTY LEDGE'S Cheeta - - - Silver Rocket of
Dvina (2½ years) WYCHWOOD (5 months)

DVINA KENNELS (Reg'd)

*SAMOYEDS*

PUPPIES FOR SALE DUE IN APRIL

STUD SERVICE AVAILABLE BY END OF YEAR
TO QUALIFIED BITCHES

Please write or phone for information.

**JULIETTE CHESSOR, Mrs.**
**R.R. 2 Discovery & Pengelley Rds.,**
**CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.**
**Phone ATwater 7-3576**

**KAMCHATKA KENNELS (Reg'd)**
SAMOYEDS EXCLUSIVELY
*member C.K.C.; C.S.C. & S.C.A.*
Stud Service: Puppies to approved homes:
Phone GR 8-1145
**MR. & MRS. H. GORDON-FINDLAY**
**Millstream Lake Rd., R.R. 6, Victoria, B.C.**

puppies
CHAMPION SIRED — SHOW TYPE — REASONABLE
**Mrs. William V. P. Davis**
**PARK-CLIFFE SAMOYEDS**
*(A.K.C. Reg. oldest Samoyed Kennels)*
**MOUNT SINAI, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK**
**(Phone HR 3-9193)**

*Snoglo*

KENNELS REG'D.

*the hallmark of distinction in Samoyeds*

WALLY AND EDITH FREEMAN
ORO STATION
ONTARIO


Club and that The London Canine Association is the oldest dog club in Canada.

All members were very sorry to hear of Bob Revell's accident. At the time of writing he is still in serious condition in hospital.

### London Obedience Association
by Mrs. Patricia Barton

Television fame has come to the London Obedience Association! One day a week for three months Gordon Brackett (our last year's president) will be on CFPL T.V. conducting an obedience class with his Basset Hound "Bonnie." This program will prove very interesting for London and district dog owners and I don't think there could be a more capable "pair" to handle the program. It's rumored there isn't a prouder man in London than Jack Orendorff, also a club member, from whose kennel Bonnie came.

The first meeting of the Junior League of the London SPCA was held in the Public Library with an astounding attendance of 300 children. Since the League Directors are members of our club we were very happy to see the enthusiasm of the youngsters. One hundred and fifty of those present joined the League and I'm sure this number will grow. The meeting was opened by having Rev. Jonas Sheperd bless the new club, followed by a prayed said by Joanne Crandall. A 20-minute film dealing with bringing up a pet was shown and this was well received by the children. To conclude the program a demonstratio of obedience work was given by three of our club members and their dogs: Jim Craddall with his German Shepherd "Prince" Cherry Bowie with her Doberman Pinscher, "Zeeta" and Tom Evans with his Dachshund "Von".

I know all the club members join me in wishing Richard Stacey a quick recovery from his recent illness.

### Maritime Toy Dog Club "N.B. Division"
by Robert B. Laskey,
271 Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.

A splendid annual report was given the officers and members of this prosperous Toy Dog Club at its January meeting, held in Fredericton.

Elected were: President, Roy H. Colwell; First Vice-President, Kenneth Albright; Second Vice-President, Harold Fraser; Secretary, Robert B. Laskey; Treasurer, Althea Fraser; Directors, the aforementioned officers with Mrs. Gordon Wallace and Gerald Storey. Show Chairman, Mrs. Harold Fraser. In the President's address he spoke with much sympathy and respect of our loss and the recent death of Gordon Wallace, a charter member of this Club. Mrs. Wallace is one of our earnest, active workers. She, we regret to say, is at this time to enter the hospital here for a serious operation. We pray and wish her strength will prevail for the ordeal ahead.

As this is written, long distance telephone informed us of the sudden death of Percy A. Margeson, Kentville, N.S., January 22. (See **"Dogs and People"**, this issue).

From the beginning, 1956, it had been the object and ambition of the Toy Dog Club to have it a real Maritime association. Last summer, they, the Halifax and Nova Scotia Toy Dog exhibitors at the July shows in Halifax met and formed the "N.S. Division" of the Maritime Toy Dog Club, with their own officers. Mrs. Donald R. Thomas is their President; Vice-President, Mrs. Aileen May; Secretary, Donald H. Duff; Treasurer, Miss Marjorie P. Hiseler, all of the Halifax area. It is their purpose and plan to hold a N.S. Toy Dog Specialty show this summer. They will have our full support!

These "little dogs" of Group 5 are now becoming a big factor at the local all-breed shows. Our Group is growing in numbers and variety—these club members are supporting all the Maritime shows. This year promises a good season for the N.B. Division. Here we wish to correct an error which was made in calendar list of shows: The Maritime Toy Dog Club Specialty Show scheduled for this year is to be held as usual in conjunction with the New Brunswick Kennel Club, Inc., August 17 in **Saint John**, not in Fredericton as stated. It will be the 6th Annual Special All Toy breed show to be in the Barrack Green Armoury, Saint John, N.B.

We are pleased to inform our out-of-town members that Mrs. Roy H. Colwell, who was so ill during December, is much better. We trust and pray her health will so improve that in time she will be able to perform her duties as Show Secretary for our Specialty as she had done so successfully in previous years.

### Miniature Dachshund Club of Canada
by Kitty Wake,
1260-D Fort St., Victoria, B.C.

"My Little Dark Lad", a smooth, was chosen by the Calgary Chamber of Commerce as their presentation gift to Calgary's new citizen, Rene Toft, brother of Annette, the two millionth immigrant to Canada since World War II.

Mrs. V. C. A. McLaughlin of Victoria was appointed to the Board of Directors of the MDCC in the New Year. We are hoping Mrs. Laurie will also accept membership of the Board, but have not heard from her yet on this.

Anyone interested in joining the Miniature Dachshund Club of Canada, whose principal aim is to further Miniatures in Canada, please contact the Secretary, Kitty Wake, at above address. Support your breed club!

### Mountain City Obedience Club
by Mrs. Blanche Walton,
7750 Ave. Du Mail, Ville D'Anjou,
Montreal 5, Que.

The long-awaited Milo Pearsall Obedience Clinic was held in the Royal Hussars Armory, Montreal, on February 4 and 5, with a very large attendance. We are looking forward to improved Obedience standards in the Trials yet to come, as a result of Milo's excellent work. Everyone who attended was very much impressed, and maybe some were surprised to learn that the handlers have as much to learn as the dogs. The problem dogs did not seem to be so much of a problem in his capable hands. Many pictures were taken during the clinic, and one very impressive performance was the "long sit and down" with about 80 dogs taking part on all four sides of the room at one time.

# *Samingo Kennels Reg'd.*

**R.R. #2, RIDGE ROAD, AURORA, ONTARIO**

PHONE PA 7-9567

*Nora & Ian Miller*

**3 CHAMPIONS AT STUD**

- CH. BLAIRDALE'S AMON-RA
- CH. SAMINGO'S PRINCE CHARMING
- CH. PRINCE DIMITRI

**QUALITY SAMOYEDS**

CHAMPION BRED PUPPIES
USUALLY AVAILABLE



**CH. QUESTOR'S TATJANA O'SAMOYEDENA**

A Superlative Female. Many Best of Breed awards under Canadian and American judges.



**CH. SAMINGO'S SPARKLE**
(at three months)
Sire: Ch. Blairdale's Amon-Ra
Dam: Ch. Questor's Tatjana O'Samoyedena



**CH. BLAIRDALE'S AMON-RA**
**(Mingo)**

Sire of six champions and many with points. Winner of numerous Best of Breed awards, also Best in Show winner at Samoyed Specialty, Burlington, 1960.


We extend a hearty vote of thanks to the clinic committee who worked so hard to make the two days a huge success: Mrs. Kay Hawkins, Miss Dorothy Budge, Mr. Wally Owen and Mr. Jack McBride and many others who are always the backbone of any undertaking. A special vote of thanks to Col. Wyat Johnson, through whose efforts we were able to secure the splendid facilities of the Armory. About 75 people attended the buffet in the Officers' Mess on Saturday evening and a good time was had by all.

The second inter-club competition of the season was held February 8 in St. Mathias Church Hall, with the MDOTC as hosts. We are pleased to report that once again MCOC came out on top, and the score now is 1263 for MCOC. Nice going to the three competitors: Utility, Mrs. Kay Hawkins and Boston Terrier "Candy"; Open, Mr. Paquette and Boxer "Cindy"; Novice, Mrs. Cohen and Doberman "Sabre". The judge of the evening was Mr. Gerald McNally of the 200 Club and stewards were Mrs. Betty Stockton and Miss Dorothy Budge of MCOC. We were glad to see Mrs. Lorna Casgrain out once again after her sojourn in hospital.

Once again I am pleased to welcome a new member to our training club, my own Boxer puppy Haviland's Pepperpot.

### Niagara Pen Retriever Training Club

Our new President's first Trial, held January 15, was a great success with over 70 entries competing. With such retriever enthusiasm so early in the year, Bill McCaughey's year should be the best yet.

The Canadian National Retriever Trials for 1961 will be held in the Thames Conservation Area near London, Ont., October 6, 7 and 8. The Wildwood Development Group is preparing the area.

The revised edition of the CKC Field Trial Rules will be off the press shortly, available by writing Mr. T. S. Adams, c/o The Canadian Kennel Club, 667 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.

It was with a great deal of sorrow that we learned of the passing of Evan Young, who will be greatly missed by our club. He was always eager to assist at any of the club activities. As a sportsman he could win or lose with graciousness. Our deepest sympathy goes out to his family.

### The Northern Alberta Canine Association

by Stan Hill,
Edmonton, Alta.

The association had its final meeting of 1960 in December at which time President Bob McKillop outlined the highlights of the club's activities for the past year, consisting of three all-breed shows complete with Obedience Trials. All shows and trials drew a large number of entrants and were financially successful. Bob congratulated the "working members" on their efforts and stated it was evident from the number of congratulatory letters received from exhibitors, it was time well spent. A number of Obedience classes were also run by the club, resulting in several dogs going on to win their CD's and many more in the "leg" stage. Bob also thanked the "working members" for their efforts towards making Edmonton a better "dog town".

Next came the election of officers for 1961. Bob McKillop was the unanimous choice for President. Mr. Dean Smith was the choice for Vice-President. Mrs. Evelyn Hill is our new Secretary and Mrs. Diane Buckland, Treasurer. Betty Branchflower was again "railroaded" into the Show Secretary position. A special vote of thanks goes to her for her hard work during 1960.

Activities for the year were finalized in the form of a dance. All attending had themselves a "ball" and are still clamoring for more of the same.

January 9 saw the commencement of the Obedience Classes with 20 dogs registering. Following the class, the regular monthly meeting was held, plans were discussed for the Spring show and trials. More information will be forthcoming when dates are firm and acceptances of judges received.

In closing I would like to extend an in-


**BOOKS**
are available through
**DOGS IN CANADA**
How to breed, how to raise dogs.
Care and Health. Training Showing.

**HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd**
**Shetland Sheepdogs**
CH. TIMBERIDGE TYPESETTER C.D.
At Stud
Puppies & grown stock available.
Health and temperament guaranteed.
**E. H. & Frances Clark**
**847 Alexandra Rd., Richmond, B.C.**
**(CR 8-1300)**

**SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS**

★ STUD SERVICE

★ PUPS OCCASIONALLY



*"Glen El-tee Reg'd."*

*THE HOME OF CHAMPIONSHIP SHELTIES*
**R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.**
**'phone (Oak Ridges), PRospect 3-5671**

**PENDRAGON KENNELS REG.**
**WELSH CORGIS**
(Pembroke)
**Red and white puppies available**
**Sire:** Can. Ch. Bhilwara Gingerbread Man, Can. CDX, Am. CD. **Dam:** English import, Lynocree Lisa.
**MISS L. J. ANDREWS**
**R.R. #2, Saseenos, Vancouver Island, B.C.**

*IN MEMORY OF*
**DORCLIFF BILLET DOUX**
**Born November 19, 1951**
**Died May 29, 1960**
*An outstanding Kerry Blue Terrier. Her progeny still attracting attention in the show ring.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dorcliff Billet Doux<br>Can. & Am. Ch. Dorcliff What-a-Lad | ) | Billiblu's Bewitching Miss |
| Billiblu's Bewitching Miss<br>Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Blue Diamond | ) | Billiblu's Murphy |
| Billiblu's Bewitching Miss<br>Billiblu's Murphy | ) | Litter whelped January 12, 1961<br>4 males, 2 females |

**BILLIBLU KENNELS REG'D.**

*Kerry Blue Terriers*

**Miss Ruth Robinson** — **68 Patricia Avenue** — **Willowdale, Ontario**

# *Terriers*


***AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS***
***Pleasant Pasture Kennels***

call to your attention the
Blue-tan **AM. CH. COOEES STRALEON AUSSIE,**
*(1st AKC Australian Terrier Ch. American-bred)*
The Blue-tan **AUSTRALIAN CH. TINEE TOWN TRAVELLER** (Australian import) and the red **AM. CH. ELVYNE REGAL SALUTE,** CDX (English Import).
*Our kennels were successfully represented at the Westminster KC Show.*

*Enquiries breeding stock, puppies.*

**Mr. & Mrs. Milton Fox**
**1411 Dorsett Dock Rd.,**
**Point Pleasant, N.J.**





**CARI MIA KENNELS**
**REGISTERED**
***Where QUALITY counts***

Distinctive German Shepherds (no white ones), perky little Cairn Terriers, and elegant Standard Poodles. Sound healthy puppies.

Stud Service

• • • • •

**MRS. J. B. (Mary E.) SOUTHCOTT**
**No. 5, Side Road, Esquesing Township.**
**R.R. #5, Milton, Ont.**
**Phone: Triangle 8-9481**


vitation to all dog lovers, from other provinces, who may be transferred to Edmonton, to look us up on arrival in our fair city. You will be made more than welcome—just phone HO 6-4327 and ask for Betty.

### Northern Alberta Canine Association
by Mrs. W. A. Soeters,
3414-120A Ave., Edmonton, Alta.

Several new members joined our club at the beginning of 1961, some Obedience and others conformation-show enthusiasts.

We all agree that our Obedience Instructor, Mr. S. F. Hill, deserves a big bow for doing such a wonderful job with the training classes. It is amazing what a few classes can do, to have a well behaved dog.

Club meetings are held every second Monday evening of each month and commencing with our February meeting, an educational program has been planned. To start off, the members will be shown how to show-pose their dogs. Many other interesting and educational subjects will be covered at the meetings to come.

Our Championship All-Breed Dog Shows will be held on April 8 and 9, C.K.C. approved.

### The Ontario County Kennel Club
by Mrs. G. M. McKenzie,
Locust Hill, Ont.

The January meeting was held at the CRA, Oshawa. After the reading of the previous minutes with Mrs. Grosart, Vice-President in the chair, Mr. H. Porter was elected President by acclamation for 1961. The Treasurer then read her report, which showed a satisfactory balance.

Despite attempts to have our show date altered to June, our representative had to regretfully announce that nothing further could be done for the present, so plans were at once got under way regarding the selection of a panel of Judges for July 1.

Afterwards refreshments were served by Mrs. O. Dewsbury, and a pleasant half hour of dog chit-chat ensued.

The draw was won by Mrs. G. McKenzie. Our next meeting was held February 13.

### Oshawa Obedience Association
by Peggy Boorman,
22 Frank St., Oshawa, Ont.

Despite the weather, our last meeting was well attended. After a brisk business session a very interesting talk was given by a club member, Miss Ursula Floeter, on the "History of the Kerry Blue".

Plaques were presented to club members whose dogs had earned their CD or CDX in the past year. Congratulations to the following members and their dogs: Dr. Helen Bathie of Port Perry, Mr. and Mrs. Bud Flanagan of Brooklin, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Parker of Brooklin and Mr. Bill McHugh of Oshawa.

Another training class started February 1 and has 22 beginners, three advanced and one CDX, which is very encouraging for our trainers.

The Purina Food Co. provided us with a film on Obedience Training which was very interesting and informative. Also obtained, from the Oshawa Public Library was another film entitled "A Man and his Dog". This film was taken on a Sheep Ranch in Australia showing the training and handling of Kelpies as Sheep Dogs and how valuable these dogs are in keeping thousands of sheep under control and safe from possible dangers.

After the meeeting refreshments were served and a social half hour followed.

### Ottawa Kennel Club
by Wilhelmina Bales,
158 Russell Ave., Ottawa 2, Ont.

The club held the January general meeting on the 19th in the Board Room of the Ottawa Humane Society.

The President, Mrs. Neill Malcolm, was in the chair. Several new members were welcomed, among them, Mrs. A. D. Hunt, who is one of the instructors in the Bytown Dog Obedience Club, and Mrs. G. A. G. Williams, who recently arrived in Ottawa, with her husband, Cmdr. Williams. The latter has been appointed assistant naval adviser to the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Canada. Mrs. Williams is a prominent breeder of Pekingese and runs a kennel at their home in Portsmouth, England.

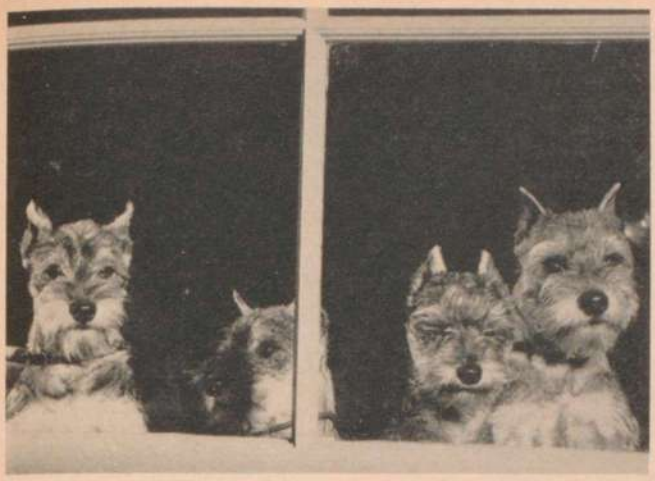
The first issue of the "Bulletin" which had been mailed to every member of the club and had been placed in pet shops and veterinary offices, was greeted with much enthusiasm. Congratulations were received by the club from all sides on the interest created by this publication. The "Bulletin" contained the President's message, a history of the 61-year-old Ottawa Kennel Club, a summary of the activities of the club, and other items of general interest. This publication was entirely the work of our hard-working secretary, Al Bishop. It is hoped that with assistance from a number of members it can continue to be published, if not each month, at least quarterly.

The meeting voted to have our President attend the annual general meeting of the CKC in Toronto on February 4, as the representative of the OKC. The CKC have approved the judges for our Championship Shows to be held at the Coliseum in Ottawa on May 5 and 6.

Wishes for a speedy recovery were voiced for Life Member Tom Argue and Harry Fraser, who are both in hospital. A minute of silence was observed in respect of the late Mr. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins and for our long-time faithful member Lt.-Col. J. H. Stothers who passed away on December 23, 1960. We will miss him at the dog shows.

Mr. and Mrs. J. W. (Doc) Dockrill are vacationing in Florida. Mr. and Mrs. E. B. (Tim) Reid were also in the South where Tim is recovering from his recent illness.

The first Sanction Show of the season was held in the Drill Hall on January 21. There was a splendid attendance despite the sub-zero weather. Dogs from all Ottawa and district were entered besides entries from St. Anne d'Belle Vue, Smith's Falls, and Ingleside-on-the-St. Lawrence. Mr. Robert Sharpe and Mr. Earle Harrigan were the Judges. A new and extremely popular event at the Show was a Field Trial demonstration staged by Al Norris with his Fox Hounds and assisted by Mr. H. R. Hills.



*"Boxerly"*

WATCH FOR

**V. I. P.** Very Important Points

IN MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

MR. & MRS. W. H. MacKENDRICK
2038 Lakeshore East, Oakville, Ont. (VIctor 5-1193)


### Peterborough & District Obedience Club

by Mrs. Jack K. Lang,
552 Raymond St., Peterborough, Ont.

Members of this club are really working getting several dogs ready for trials in the very near future. Six are working hard in order to participate in the Oshawa Trials early this month.

Twelve dogs and their handlers entertained the Senior Citizens at Marycrest House of Providence for the Aged in Peterborough. Over 50 of the residents came down to the beautiful new auditorium and watched the dogs work. Several of the nursing sisters came over from the hospital to enjoy the program. Dogs presently in the basic training class, as well as these in the CD and CDX classes went through their paces like old troupers. Members of PADOC served lunch at the close of the evening to residents and have been invited to come back again.

We are pleased to have in our classes new members from Norwood who are particularly interested in tracking. Taking basic training now, they should be ready to work in tracking when the weather gets fine.

### Perth County Kennel Club

by Ellen Hall,
2 McNab St., Stratford, Ont.

The January meeting was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. Lowe. Mr. Howard Nicoll, President, presided.

The main topic of discussion was the various trophies which will be presented at our annual show, to be held in May.

Four new members were accepted into the club: Mr. and Mrs. Fred Jarrett of Stratford and Mr. and Mrs. E. Cameron of Tavistock.

The officers for 1961 are: President, Howard Nicoll; Vice-President, Gordon Adams; Secretary, Mrs. J. Lowe; Treasurer, Frank Hall. Show Secretary, Mrs. A. Symonds; Program Director, Mark Seguin; Trophy Chairman, Mrs. M. Seguin; Social Service Director, Mrs. C. Burton; Obedience Representative, Clayton Burton.

### The Poodle Club of Quebec

by Vincy B. Krauser,
162 Strathern Ave. N., Montreal, Que.

The club has finalized plans for its second annual Specialty Show. Mr. William Schmick of Greenwich, Conn., will be judging all three varieties. The show is to be held once again at the Dorval Recreation Center on April 28, the Friday preceding the Ladies' Kennel Club two day all-breed shows. The show will be followed by a Dutch Treat dinner which proved to be so successful last year. The Show Chairman is Miss Valerie Reid; Show Superintendant is Mrs. P. Mack, and Mrs. Nicholas Tsadilis is Chairman of the Publicity and Advertising. The closing date for entries is April 8, and all entries should be sent to the Show Secretary, Mrs. E. A. Chandler, 36 Easton Avenue, Montreal West.

Beginning Monday, January 30, a breed ring training program was started by the club which will continue every other week for six sessions. The first night was attended by 42 pure-bred dogs, and much enthusiasm. This program was organized by Mrs. Nicholas Tsadilis and conducted by Miss Joan Kyle and Miss Sheila Houston.

### The Progressive Kennel Club Inc.

by Gertrude W. Drew,
120 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont.

The February meeting falling on the first day of the month had a large attendance. There was one new member present, Mrs. Lawrence Spencer, who was introduced by the president.

The reports of the various officers were read and approved. The position of Show Committee Chairman was filled with the election of Mr. Stan Whitmore to the post. All offices are now complete for 1961.

A committee was set up to make a careful enquiry into the printing situation. Of recent years the mounting expenditure of producing premium lists and catalogues has become a major problem with many show giving clubs. During the discussion some logical ideas were brought to light which the meeting felt were worthy of investigation. Mr. Richard White was appointed chairman of a committee of three. Their findings will be brought to the March meeting.

The writer attended the CKC annual meeting for a part time session February 4. It was a pleasure to see so many members from out of town, not overlooking our directors from the various other provinces. The luncheon hour provides time for visiting and the exchange of notes and ideas on topics popular to dog people.

By courtesy of the Bell Telephone Co., a very interesting film, "The Thread of Life" was presented for the enlightenment of this assemblage. This is an outstanding film on genetics and from comments noted, everyone was pleased to have had the privilege of seeing it.

The oldest member of this club and one of the oldest members of The Canadian Kennel Club, Mrs. Charlotte Walker, attended the annual meeting. She was honored by having a lovely orchid pinned on her dress and to make her presence more enjoyable Mr. Dennis King read a poem particularly dedicated to older people. It was a "take-off" of course, but appropriatae in its imitation. Everyone got a kick out of it.

"Charlotte" is a wonderful old person, kind, generous and charitable, she has a good word for everyone. On March 23, she will celebrate her 92nd birthday. The members of this club and I'm sure all her friends wish her many happy returns.

Mrs. Roy Dewsbury, (Dewsa Kennels) informs me that Tosca, their beautiful Borzoi will be appearing on T.V. soon.

### The Provincial Irish Setter Club

by Gertrude W. Drew,
120 Ranleigh Ave., Toronto, Ont.

The January meeting brought out a good crowd in spite of zero weather. The meeting opened with a hearty welcome to all on this the beginning of our third year of work on behalf of our breed.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Tumelty of Scarboro were guests at this meeting and were introduced to the members by the president.

The Recording Secretary read the minutes


**AUSTRALIAN & WIRE-FOX TERRIERS**



- Stud Service
- Pups Available

PINEGROVE HILL K'LS.
Bradford, Ontario

**champion SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS**

A Few Exceptionally Good Smooth Available for 1961 Show Season



WESTMAYNE K'LS, Westchester, Cumb. Co., N.S.

**"In Kerry Blues"**

Little Boy Blue com blow your horn
Sheep in the meadow, cows in the corn.
YOU MAY NOT HAVE SHEEP, NOR COWS OR CORN, BUT GET A KERRY BLUE AND YOU CAN BLOW YOUR HORN.

NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.
J. & V. Haggerty, R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

**WALMAR KENNELS REG'D.**
Kerry Blue Terriers
**CAN. & AM. CH. TAILTEANNS NO REGRETS**
(At Stud Fee $75.00)
Show and breeding stock usually available.
MR. & MRS. WALTER A. JACOB
Sub. P.O. 50, Edmonton, Alberta
Phone 2292 - 7815

- MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS •
- WIRE FOX TERRIERS •

PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE BOTH BREEDS

Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS Hespeler, Ont.



**CHIHUAHUA**
*Aztec Kennels Reg'd.*
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service
MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E
Toronto 18 Ontario

**CHIHUAHUA & BOSTON TERRIERS**
Smooth or Long Coat Chihuahua puppies
Ch. (Am. & Can.) Long Coat Stud Service.
Boston Terrier Puppies
MRS. PEARL McNUTT
715 George St. - Peterborough, Ont.
(RI 24712)

**CHIHUAHUAS**
Puppies for Sale from Ch. Black-Boozer, C.D., Ch. Chiru and Azucar Ciruelo. Puppies sired by Ch. Honey out of Ch. Melinché and Ch. Patilla. Stud service.
SHILLMAINE KENNELS REGD.
Mrs. Maureen T. Samuels
11 Elizabeth St., Mimico, Toronto 14, Ont.
CL 1-1534

**SIU-SIU-SIGI**
**PEKINGESE KENNELS Reg'd.**
MRS. R. MUHLERT
2644 Bellevue West Vancouver, B.C.
(WA 2-3047)


SUYAN'S PEKINGESE
KENNELS REG D.
STUD SERVICE
Puppies for Sale
Mrs. Yan Paul
709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)


TOY MANCHESTER TERRIERS
At Stud
Glen-Aubray Wonder Boy
(Sire: Ch. Judds Gallant Tuckian. Dam: Ch. Glen-Aubray Kandy Girls).
PUPPIES FOR SALE
W. H. Glenney
Glen-Aubray Kennels Reg.
21 Aubrey Ave., Oakridges, Ont. PR 3-5615
#11 Hwy., 3 miles south of Aurora

## *Non-Sporting*

**CURRIE'S CHOW CHOWS**
Quality puppies from imported Ch. bloodlines. Dam: Currie's TANYA of Marhal, C.D. (the only Chow in Canada to hold this Obedience degree). STUD SERVICE.
MRS. PEARL CURRIE
20 Oak Ave., Richvale P.O., Ont.
(Ph. AV 5-3577)

ASTERIA
**DALMATIANS**
PUPPIES
Champion bred from top imported show lines.
Belton Nielson, Blind Bay, B.C.
(Phone CHase 25A)

POMERANIANS
**BELAND KENNELS REG'D.**
Breeder and Exhibitor of High Class Poms Offer at Stud
• CH. BELAND WEE PUFF
• CH. BELAND'S TIMMY'S MEMORY
• CH. WEE JET SEE LITTLE COMMANDO
• BELAND LITTLE JUNIOR
PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE
MRS. F. M. PEACOCK, 2253 Fassel Ave., Burlington, Ontario — NE 4-7117

and the small amount of business on the agenda was soon disposed of, leaving ample time for the viewing of the two new Gaines films: "Anatomy of the Dog" and "Forum on Dog Nutrition". These films are of a highly educational form and of great value to breeders. Our sincere thanks to General Foods Ltd. for the loan of same.

Again it was decided to have a draw for the purpose of raising funds for the club's operation in 1961. Plans were discussed for the holding of a Sanction Show in the fall. This idea met with favorable comment and will come up for further discussion at later meetings. Our annual Specialty Show for sometime in October received unanimous approval.

Two of our members, Mr. and Mrs. Clay Clouter, have moved from Shanty Bay to Richmond Hill. They are looking forward to attending most of the meetings.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. John Pugh on the arrival of a baby son, Richard John.

Mr. Harry Dean states that there is great demand for good bird dogs. He recently shipped dogs to Chili, Italy, Lebanon and Columbia. At present he is on a tour of United States, keeping up to date on the breed.

Two new field trial clubs have been formed, one in the Maritimes and one in British Columbia. Each club plans to run CKC trials in the Fall. In Nova Scotia Mr. Ken Chinn is in charge and in British Columbia, Bob Carriere, the veteran Irish Setter breeder. Congratulations, gentlemen.

We plan to start our training classes in April, providing the weather is propitious. Also we will be having a members match in June.

We have room for new members all the time. Anyone wishing to join our select group will indeed be welcome. Enquiries re membership and activities should be made to the secretary, Mrs. Mary Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15. Phone CH 1-3709.

### St. Catharines and District Kennel and Obedience Club
by Don Foster
131 Bunting Rd., St. Catharines, Ont.

The first meeting of the New Year saw a large turn-out of members. A short discussion was held after hearing from our Show and Obedience chairman relating to our forthcoming show in April and our double Obedience Trial in May. Regular committee meetings are being held weekly to whip these two events up to top form. Our business portion of the meeting cleared away, we held a very informative evening, having Mr. Ron Wanzer, of Grand Island, N.Y., at our meeting. Ron, who is an all-breed professional handler, judged various dogs belonging to members and gave a running commentary on their good and bad points. Instruction was also given on how to set up their dogs in the ring.

Our regular training classes are continuing in full swing. This class introduced the beginning of the lessons being mimeographed and handed out at the conclusion of each lesson. It was felt that this would help handlers with their homework.

Our annual party and lucky draw took place in January with a good time enjoyed by a large number of members and friends. A lovely gift was presented to our Social Convener, Mrs. Anne O'Malley, in appreciation of all the work and time given to the club in the past two years.

### The Sarnia Kennel Club
by Heather Logan,
300 Bright St., Sarnia, Ont.

The November meeting was held at the Canadian Legion Hall with a large number of Sarnia's dog fanciers present to view two films; one on "Dogs of the Arctic" and the other on last year's Westminster Dog Show.

December featured our annual Christmas party which was a great success, capably arranged by Kay Barnes, Wm. Dawkins and Lorne Hawkes.

Finally, in January we got down to business with a regular meeting at the lovely home of Mr. and Mrs. Blake Storey. Our President, Bill Wessing, was in the chair.

A report from Mr. Ed Cole stated that our first Obedience school was a terrific success and that plans are progressing for a new section to start in February.

Mr. John Logan reported that the arrangements for our annual all-breed dog show and Obedience Trials are completed and we ask our readers to watch for our "ad" elsewhere in the March issue of this magazine.

We were pleased to welcome the largest number of new members in recent years to join the club and this is most encouraging to the "old Guard."

Dr. J. Harvey gave a most informative lecture on "Skin Diseases in the Canine." The meeting was then terminated in time for a most delicious lunch.

### Scottish Terrier Club of Canada
by Mrs. Harry Fraser

Our January meeting was held at the home of Mr. Fred Fraser, the President, to deal with several matters relating to the welfare of our club.

Since our last meeting, our Honorary President, Lt. Col. Harold Stothers passed away, and a minute of silence was observed in memory of his passing. Col. Stothers had not enjoyed good health for many months and his death was rather sudden. All our members attended the funeral held on December 24; we were sorry for the passing of such a great terrier man and high class breeder over the years.

It was with regret that an announcement was made by the President that we could not hold a 1961 Specialty show, as it was our main purpose to continue as we have over the years to hold an "all terrier show", but under the new rules this is now not possible, as we are a Club solely for the welfare of Scottish Terriers. However other plans have been advanced, and further information with respect to future shows will be announced later.

It was proposed to hold three Sanction shows this year, and plans are underway concerning the details.

Mr. Steve Titus announced that he would hold a garden party for the Members and friends after the Save The Children's all-breed show on his beautiful grounds along the Rideau River, June 16, so we hope for an ideal summer day.

At the conclusion of the meeting tasty refreshments were provided by Mr. and Mrs. Fraser, and a hearty vote of thanks was expressed by Mr. Titus to them for their usual kind hospitality.

### Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club
by Bill Emmott
R.R. #4, Simcoe, Ont.

Since this is the first article from our club in some time, there is quite a bit of news to bring readers up to date. First of all, to report on our Obedience class. We started in October with 13 entries under the able instructor, Mr. George Mehlenbacker. It was surprising to see such a variety of breeds come out to this event. Among the breeds that are not too often seen were Greyhound, Rhodesian Ridgeback, Vizsla, Dachshund, Golden Retriever, Beagle, Springer Spaniel, Boxer and Labrador Retriever. It was disappointing, however, that more did not graduate. Due to absence from illness and poor travelling weather, only five managed to finish.

Our December meeting was held at the home of Bill Emmott, Simcoe. The election of officers was held at this meeting, with the following people elected: President, Mrs. Flor-

LEENFORD SILVER POODLES
*offer at stud*
WYCHWOOD LEENFORD SILVA
12" English import free of mismark factor. Purebred Silver puppies by him ready March 20th.
Mr. and Mrs. C. Bateman
R.R. #2, Brantford, Ontario
(Phone HUnter 4-2415)

*Antoine Kennels Reg'd.*
at Stud
CHAMPION POODLES
Toys, Miniatures, all colors
Ch. Lakeland Terriers (BIS)
A. J. Duncan — J. R. Shaeffer
R.R. 4 Uxbridge, Ont.
Telephone ULster 2-3741

**POODLES**
(STANDARD AND MINIATURE)
Puppies and young stock of Quality and Distinction
PETITCOTE KENNELS REG'D
Mrs. James Dempster
Cote St. Charles Rd. Tel. 605
Hudson Heights, Que.

**Metropolitan Kennels Reg.**
QUALITY POODLES — Puppies available All Colors, Year Around
Toy and Miniature Poodles, Maltese, Lhasa Apsos, Shiz-Tzus, Chihuahuas, Komondorok and Persian Cats.
Two International Champion Toy Poodles at Stud — Fee $250
Champion Studs of any of the above breeds $100.
MRS. JOSEPH KERSCH
448 St. James St., Ville St. Pierre, Montreal 32, P.Q.
Phone: Hunter 4-2250

LEN-MAR POODLE KENNELS, Reg'd.
Imports at Stud
ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE
white miniature, 14"
THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS
white miniature, 11"
25 champions in 5 generations
ROTHARA THE JESTER, ROTHERA THE CAVALIER breeding
LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF BENDORO
black miniature
72 champions in 5 generations
Int. Ch. POODHALL BLACK ANGUS
Tri-int. Ch. PIXHOLME FIREBRAVE
Tri-int. Ch. FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL
Ch. RUDOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT
Ch. CADI OF MONTFLEURE breeding
JACK OF ST. LOUIS
Irish imported Toy breeding
5 generations silver, 12"
Mr. & Mrs. L. Lamb
599 Kennedy Rd. AM 1-4644
Scarborough, Ont.


CH. ROTHARA THE PIRATE
at Stud
*Grooming, Clipping*
*Boarding — All Breeds*
Parker Boarding Kennels
68 Floral Parkway, Toronto, Ont.
(CH 1-0579)

ence Westbrook; Vice-President, Mr. Ross Sherred; Secretary, Mr. Bill Emmott; Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bent; Directors, Gerald Charter, Norma Buckle, George Mehlenbacker and Cecil Hume. Auditors: Les Vidler, Robert Buckle. After the meeting a buffet luncheon was served, a most enjoyable evening.

Our January meeting was held on the 17th, in the St. James Scout House. It was reported that confirmation of our show date, an All-Breed Championship Show and Licensed Obedience Trial, will be held at Kohler, Ont., on July 8. Already it seems to be shaping up into a most successful show. Our Show Secretary will be Mrs. D. Engles, a member of the Burlington Club. A Roll Call of our own club showed that none of our members would take this job. Will see you next month with more news of our club's activities.

### Skyway Obedience Club
by Dorothy Walker,
Group Box 215, R.R. 5, Hamilton, Ont.

The monthly general meeting was held December 10. Most of the items up for discussion were disposed of in short order to allow time for an election of officers. For this election Dorothy Walker presided with the aid of Jane and Bob Duncan. The executive offices are held by the following: President, Don Peall; Vice-President, Peter Kirk; Secretary, Mary Moyer; Treasurer, Ken Gowan. Directors: Jack Walker, Bill Dean and George Cook. All offices of the club were strongly contested.

Mary Moyer and Andy Emery were each awarded a leg for their dogs one week after graduation. Congratulations to both.

On December 18 the children's Christmas party took place. Everyone had a good time. Our thanks to Wayne Dean and his committee for a job well done.

The next general meeting was held January 14. We discussed quite a bit of new business for the New Year. Publicity Chairman Margarite Kergan was given a hearty vote of thanks for a job well done in such a short time. It is interesting to note we have four of our members on the board of the Obedience Association (Ontario).

Our first training classes for the year were held January 8. We have 30 dogs in training, ten in the refresher classes and five dogs training for CDX. We really have had an excellent turn-out for our first class of the year.

### The "200" Club
by Laura McNally,
62-4th Ave. S., Roxboro, Que.

Just over, the Milo Pearsall Obedience Clinic sponsored by the Mountain City Obedience Club proved to be one of the season's biggest attractions for Montreal area obedience enthusiasts.

Out in force, the three local clubs and visitors from St. Jerome and Kingston were greatly impressed by Mr. Pearsall's commonsense humane approach to dog training.

To those who had not attended a Pearsall clinic before or read his best-selling "Dog Obedience Training", his demonstrations of forceless teaching the "down" and dumbell work held intense interest.

If any club in another section of Canada is interested in new ideas, easy training and fun to boot, then we recommend highly a Pearsall Clinic.

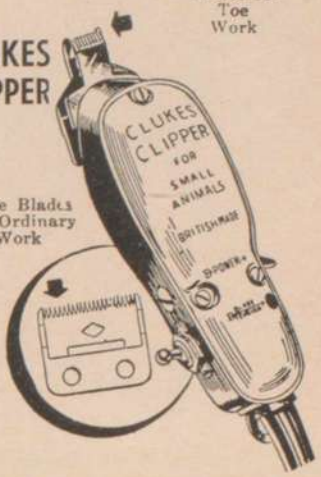
We all owe a debt of gratitude to the Mountain City committee-in-charge for giving us a weekend to remember always.

Welcome to our new members: Anne and Doug Griggs and Standard Poodle, "Gigi"; Fred Newman and Standard Poodle "Victoria"; Freda Orrell and Boxer "Mandy"; Mrs. F. A. Price and Miniature Poodle "Meetoo", and Al Smith and Doberman, 'King". A great big welcome too, to the newest addition to one of our club families, Nancy, Pat and Don Relihan's lovely baby daughter.

### Thunder Bay Dog Training Club
by J. W. Haggerty,
R.R. 2, Port Arthur, Ont.

The well-attended February meeting was held at the Bodrugs'. Reports indicated our bid for more publicity is well underway. Obedience demonstrations have already been presented to Dawson Court, home of the aged. Arrangements are almost completed for a

(*Continued on page 59*)

NOW AVAILABLE IN CANADA
Narrow Blades for Toe Work
CLUKES CLIPPER


Wide Blades for Ordinary Work
The quiet precision made clipper, designed and made in England.
ESPECIALLY FOR POODLES.
$34.95 post and duty paid.
Add 5% Sales Tax in B.C.
One year guarantee.
Complete with toe blade — 60 cycle AC.
We now have the popular Chik T'Sun Mor-Cote and Coat dressing for coat promotion and Ring preparation. Mor-Cote 4 oz. 2.25, 8 oz. 4.00, ½ gal. 24.00. Coat Dressing 8 oz. 2.00, ½ gal. 12.00, 1 gal. 22.00 (prices include transportation) add 5% sales tax in B.C.
Send cheque of M.O. to:
OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 2410, Vancouver, B.C.
Canada.
Dealer enquiries invited on these products.

ERNDALE'S POODLES REG'D
IMPORTED MINIATURES
AT STUD
ROTHARA THE RAPSCALLION (White)
MERRYMORN BUNCHIE (Black)
*PUPPIES AVAILABLE*
E. S. Craig
280 Scarboro Golf Club Rd.
Scarborough, Ont. AMherst 1-2271

*POODLE PUPPIES*
BUCKSBURN KENNEL REG.
*Select Miniature Poodle Puppies Available*
Mrs. G. Munckton
300 Judson St., Toronto 18 (CL 1-6566)
(*Not Moved, Street Renamed*)

— At Stud —
INT. CH. BEL TOR JOSHUA INT. CD
(Black Standard Poodle)
Int. Group Winner
BROUGHTON COUNTRY SQUIRE
Deep cream, black pointed, 14 inch Miniature Poodle
SUSAN RADLEY POODLE STUDIO
2109½ Yonge Street, Toronto 7, Ont.
(HU 3-5194)

AT STUD
AM. & CAN. CH.
WYCLIFFE THOMAS
(Black Standard Poodle)
BIS winner, B. of W. Poodle Club of America '60.
*Guaranteed Puppies Available*
WYCLIFFE KENNELS
1709 Acadia Road, Vancouver, Canada

# HONOR ROLL - 1960



*ALASKAN MALAMUTE*

**CAN. CH. AMBARA'S INUKPASUK OF BORU**

A fine example of this rare and happy breed, "Joe" is the son of Am. Ch. Mulpus Brook's the Bear, and the sire of outstanding puppies.

**BORU KENNELS**

**Ken and Jackie Bourns**

**R.R. 1** **Byron, Ontario**



*OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG*

**CH. TARAWOOD'S FLANNEL PANTS**

Winner of many groups and three BIS in 1960.

*AT STUD TO APPROVED BITCHES.*

*Show and companion puppies for particular people.*

**TARAWOOD KENNELS REG'D**

**Mrs. B. R. Buckland**

**Box 421** **Sherwood Park P.O.** **Alberta**

*BOSTON TERRIERS*

**CAN. CH. BOSTONVILLE VIMY**

**and his lovely daughter**

**CAN. CH. EDCLIF VIMY'S BONITA MIDGEE**

Both earned their championships in 1960.

**EDCLIF BOSTON TERRIERS**

**Mrs. Edith Carroll**

**12906)-)99 Avenue** **North Surrey, B.C.**



*PAPILLON*

**AM. & CAN. CH. JOUJOU DE LA ROUGE**

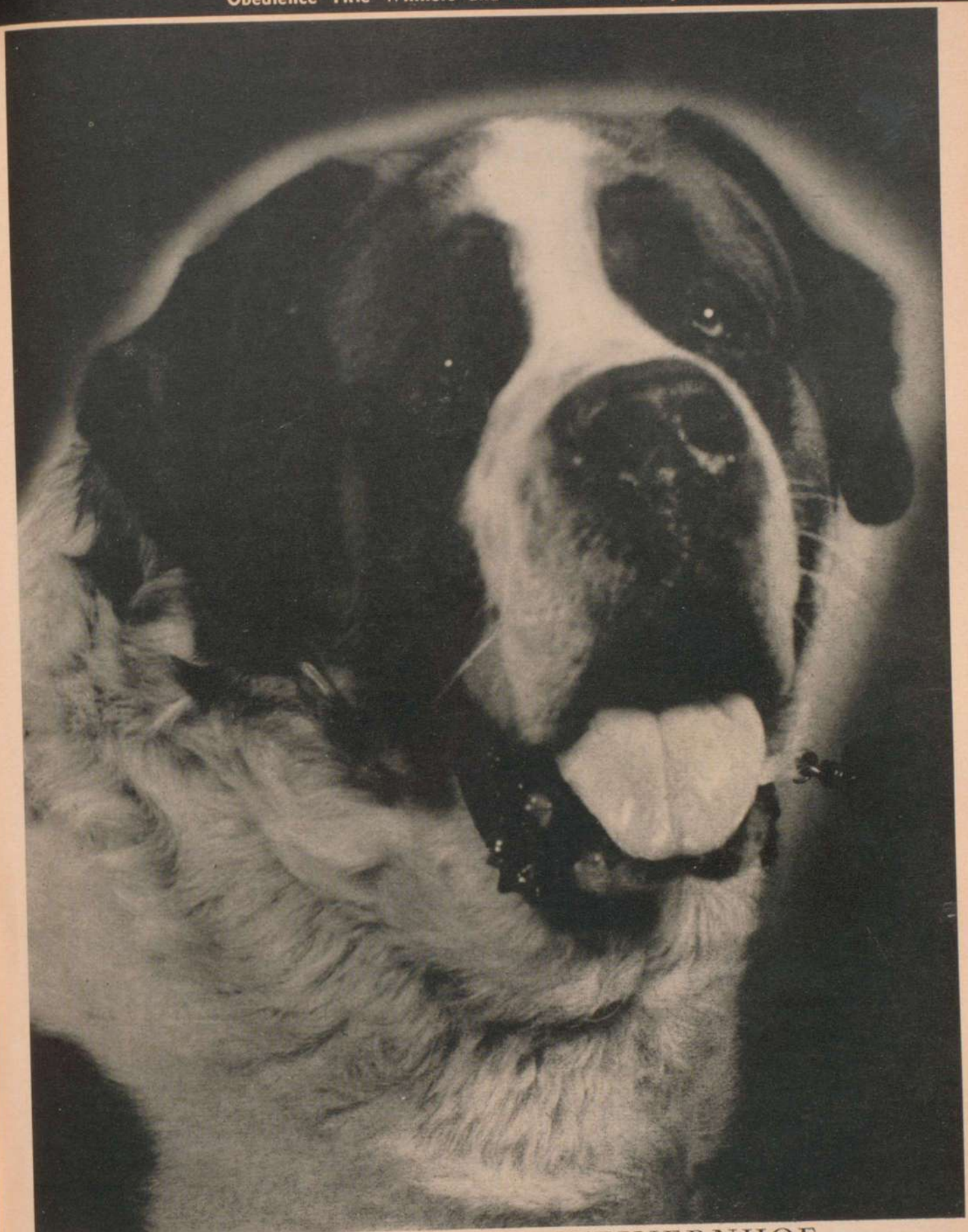
(whelped September 14, 1959)
by Hipi of Milton ex Printemps de la Rouge.
Bred by: Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins.
Owned by: Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins and Clifford Clark.
Joujou made a record for the breed by completing both Canadian and U.S. titles before she was a year old.

IN THE USA—her wins include WB for 3 points and BB at Indianapolis; and, at 6½ months, WB for 5 points (11 bitches) at the Papillon Club of America Specialty held at Chicago; finishing with 16 points at 10 months of age.

IN CANADA—her wins include, at 7½ months, BB and 4th in Group at Montreal, and WB for 4 points at each of the CNE 1st and 2nd shows, also BW, BB and Best Canadian-bred Toy Puppy at the 1st CNE show; finishing with 11 points at 11½ months of age.

**KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, REG'D.**

**Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario** **(Tel.: Atlantic 2-7934)**



# CAN. CH. KOBI V. STEINERNHOF

*230 pounds of Dignity, Good Nature and Loyalty. Kobi came to us from the Kennels of Hans Zimmerli, President of The St. Bernard Breeders Association of Switzerland. Champion in five shows where his genuine love of people made him many friends.*

**PUPPIES NOW AVAILABLE**

**STUD SERVICE $100.00**

CHARLINORE KENNELS

**Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Cawker**

**R.R. #1, Foxboro, Ontario**

**(near Belleville)**



*BOSTON TERRIER*

## CAN. & AM. CH. DOUBLE H. FASCINATION

*AT STUD*: $35.00.

*Canadian breedings available.*

Puppies sired by him strong in head, small stature and sturdy.
Will be next seen in Canada in Obedience.

**DOUBLE H BOSTONS**

**Mr. & Mrs. Henry Harla**

**101 Tudor Rd.** **Buffalo 15, N.Y.**



*SCHNAUZER (MINIATURE)*

## CAN. & AM. CH. CALDORA'S RETURNING ACE

Kelly obtained both Canadian and American title undefeated in the Open Male Class. Shown 6 times in the States he was Best of Breed three times with four majors.

*PUPPIES by Kelly out of Marwyck bitches.*

*AT STUD* $75.

**CALDORA KENNELS**

**7874 Rayside St., Burnaby 2, B.C.** **(Phone La 2-3745)**



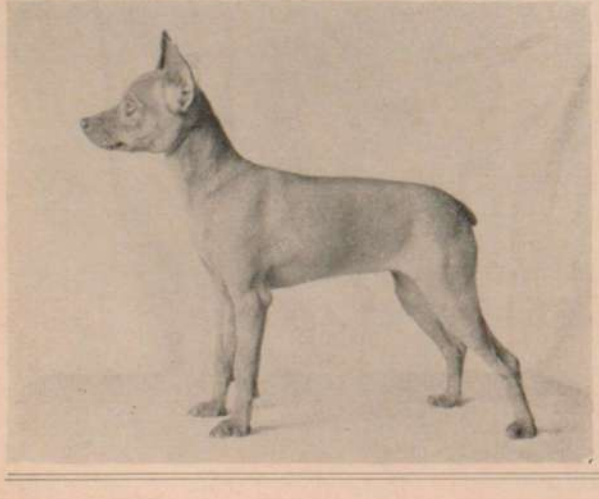
*SCHNAUZER (MINIATURE)*

## CH. CALDORA'S VEE NEE C.D.

Vee Nee was shown to her title undefeated in Open Female Class.
She was Best of Winners twice.
Vee Nee also obtained her Obedience Title in three straight shows.
Vee Nee is half sister to Ch. Caldora's Returning Ace.

**CALDORA KENNELS**

**7874 Rayside St.** **Burnaby 2, B.C.**



*MINIATURE PINSCHER*

## CH. AIRLANE METEOR OF WILD ROCK

A Champion at just 12 months of age, this beautiful bitch has an outstanding show record, owner handled.

6 BOB
12 BCB Puppy in Breed
12 BCB in Breed
3 BCB Puppy in Group
1 BCB in Group

*Puppies from "Ginny" sired by Am. Ch. Dollymount's Hobo de Jareaux. Champions at Stud.*

**Wild Rock Kennels**

**Tweed, Ont.** **(Phone 443R3)**



*DOBERMAN PINSCHER*

**CAN. CH. RANCHO DOBE'S TOM TOM**

11 Winners Ribbons in 12 Shows during 1960.

6 Bests of Breed.

*AT STUD*

*SELECTED PUPPIES ALSO AVAILABLE.*

**O. L. Holmes**

**7908 Selkirk Street** **Vancouver, B.C.**



*COLLIES (ROUGH)*

**CAN. & AM. CH. SANDAMAC'S MR. SANDAMAN**

**CAN. CH. SANDAMAC'S SANDASAL**

Two champions finished in 1960. Litter mates.

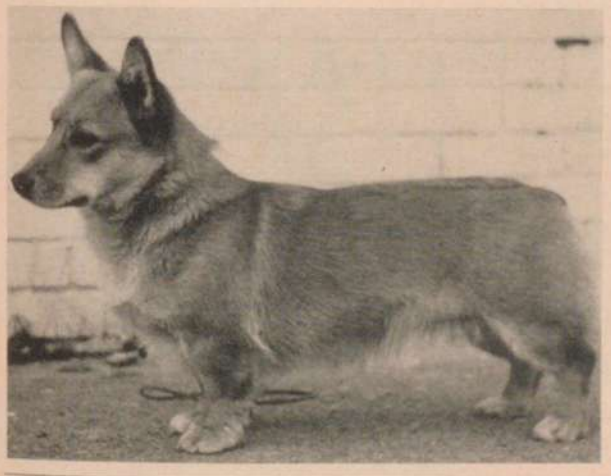
'Man' one Group first and two group seconds in U.S.A.
'Sal' one Group 2 and 1 group 3 in Canada.

Man and Sal BOB and BOS 3 times in Canada and once in the U.S.A.

*At Stud:* $75.00 — *Puppies.*

**Edw. H. & Mildred S. Horton**

**3761 Sunset Drive,** **Tacoma 66, Washington**



*WELSH CORGI (PEMBROKE)*

**CH. CORGANA COURTESAN**

Daughter of English, Canadian, American Champion Crawleycrow Pint — from his first litter in Canada. Twice Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Working Group and a group placing at just over a year.

*"Pint" at Stud* $100.00. *Puppies for Sale.*

**"CORGANA"**

**Albert and Doris Huggins**

**1305 Sinclair St. - West Vancouver, B.C. - (Walnut 2-6581)**



*POODLE (STANDARD)*

**CAN. CH. SAIBON KIPLING OF WYCLIFFE**

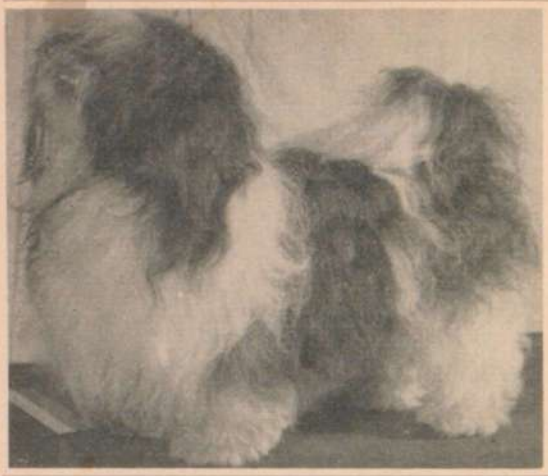
In completing this championship "Kip" was twice Best Canadian Bred Dog in Show.

**SHEANDOOR KENNELS**

**Mrs. D. Ogilvy Irving**

**3702 McKechnie Avenue** **West Vancouver, B.C.**

*"Kip" has been radiographed and has been found free from hip dysplasia by Gerry B. Schnelle, V.M.D. of Boston, Mass.*



*SHIH TZUS*

## CH. KING CHAN OF CLAREBRAND

who had won two Challenge Certificates in England prior to his arrival in Canada. Has also placed in the Non-Sporting Group, where the breed has been placed for Canadian judging.

*PUPPIES BY HIM AVAILABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME . . .* $250.

*Dam: Ch. Louise, who made her debut in* 1960.

**METROPOLITAN KENNELS REG'D.**

**Mrs. Joseph Kersch**

**448 St. James St.** **Ville St. Pierre** **Montreal 32, Que.**

**(Phone Hunter 42250)**



*GERMAN SHEPHERD*

## CH. GAILINGA'S RIN KIN OF ERO C.D.

This 20 month old Shepherd, owned by Mrs. R. Koski, handled by John W. Haggerty, finished his title at Coronation Kennel Club shows under Judge Mrs. Elsie Murray, B.C.B.I.S.; 1st in Working Group; BB for 5 points. The previous day won O'Keefe's Trophy for B.C.B.I.S.; 2nd in Working Group; B.B. for 5 points under Judge Mr. George Kynock. Won his C.D. with highest score.

Rin's litter sister, Ch. Gailinga's Demure Lichu, also finished her title with 3 B.B. at Lakehead Shows; 2nd, 3rd and 4th Group placings, B.C.B. New Brunswick B.O., Fredericton O.W., Moncton O.W., B.W. Gailinga's Sunday O'Whiteville C.D. with highest score.

Two Japanese Spaniels obtained their championship. We are very pleased with 1960 — 4 Champions, 2 C.D.

*STUD SERVICE. PUPPIES AVAILABLE.*

**GAILINGA KENNELS REG'D.**

**93 Walkover St., Port Arthur, Ont.** **(Phone DI 5-7827)**

*IRISH SETTERS*

# 12 CHAMPIONS

## ALBERTA'S ALL CHAMPION IRISH SETTER KENNELS

CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Crest Peter
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Crest John
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Crest Duke
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Red Sean
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Red Margot
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Crest Mary
CH. BREWSTERS Glenbow Dierdrie
CH. BREWSTERS Princess Rose
CH. END O'MAINE Sherry
CH. WINFIELD Bonny Russet
CH. BOW VALLEYS Tiny Tim
CH. COPPER COATS Princess Kathleen

**BREWSTERS (REGD)**

**William F. Krem**

**P.O. Box 914** **Calgary, Alberta**



*BORZOI*

## CAN. & AM. CH. TOPAZE

completed his title with 3 majors, one Best in Group and many placings.

*AT STUD*

*Outstanding show quality puppies by him available to serious exhibitors.*

**SIRHAN KENNELS**

**Mrs. J. H. Laurie**

**2581 Marie Victoria** **Jacques Cartier, P.Q.**

**(Phone Montreal ORleans 4-9043)**

*COLLIE (ROUGH)*



## CH. COPPERTONE OF RONAS HILL

Canada's Top Winning Collie in 1960.

11 Bests of Breed wins

7 Group Placements

*CHAMPIONS AT STUD.* *PUPPIES FOR SALE.*

**RONAS HILL KENNELS**

**Mrs. G. F. Lovett**

**Stittsville, Ont.** **(Phone 281 W 3)**

---



*SAMOYED*

## CH. BLAIRDALE'S BON COURER DE BOIS

Canadian Champion in five shows.

*AT STUD.*

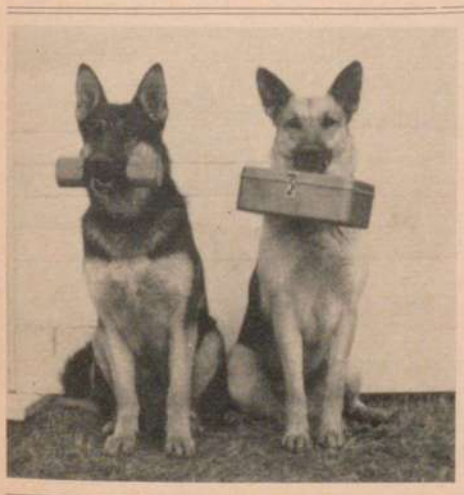
*PUPPIES sired by De Bois for sale April 15th.*

**BRI-PEN KENNELS**

**Mr. & Mrs. G. MacDonald**

**21 Maple Grove Ave.** **Box 313** **Oak Ridges P.O., Ont.**

---



*GERMAN SHEPHERDS*

## CH. BELLE CREST'S DONAR OF THOR C.D., C.D.X., and CH. THOR'S TERRA OF ELGEE, CAN. & AM. O.T. CH.

Thor German Shepherd Dogs are known for top conformation and Obedience quality.

In 1960 we completed one Champion (two others have 7 points each)
six Companion Dogs
one Companion Dog Excellent

Highest awards, Best Canadian Bred in Show with numerous BB and Group placings, as well as many Highest Scores in Obedience.

*PUPPIES. THREE DOGS AT STUD. TO DISCRIMINATING CLIENTELE.*

**THOR KENNELS**

**Mrs. Natalie Maydanski**

**Box 252** **Devon, Alberta**

---



*SAMOYED*

## CH. SAMINGO'S PRINCE CHARMING

Sire: Ch. Blairdale's A-Mon-Ra
Dam: Northern Belle

5 Times Best of Breed
Winner of 2 Group Placings
Finished Championship at 15 months

*AT STUD: Fee* $75.00.
*PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE.*

**Nora & Ian C. Miller**

**SAMINGO KENNELS REG'D.**

**R.R. 2, Aurora, Ont.** **(Phone PA. 7-9567)**



*MINIATURE PINSCHERS*

**AM. & CAN. CH. BAUM'S HANSEL vd NIEMANHOFF (right)**

**and**

**CAN. & AM. CH. LIEBCHEN von der NIEMANHOFF (left)**

Hansel's litter brother, AM. CH. BAUM'S LITTLE SIEGFRIED, is now owned by Mrs. Diana Stevenson, 10 Elm St., Port Arthur, Ont.

*Puppies — Stud Service.*

**Mildred K. Nieman**

**Route 4** • **Pontiac, Ill., U.S.A.**



*CHIHUAHUA (LONG-COAT)*

**CAN. CH. FISHMAN'S CISCO KED (AM. IMP.)**

Many times BB and never defeated in his class.

*STUD SERVICE*

*PUPPIES*

**SHEP'S VALLEY KENNELS**

**Mrs. A. F. Sheppard**

**R.R. 2, Wilton Grove, Ont.** **(Phone OL 2-2410)**



*DACHSHUND (STANDARD SMOOTH)*

**CH. TOFFEY v.d. FLETCHER**

Finished her title by taking two Best of Breed, a 3rd and 2nd Group placing, under Judges Mr. R. Waters and Mr. W. Nixon, September 11th and 12th, 1960.

*Puppies expected from her this summer, sired by DUGAN OF DENALI (of concentrated "Favorite" bloodlines).*

**MINIAM-TECKEL REG'D.**

**Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Soeters**

**3414 - 120A Ave.** **Edmonton, Alta.** **(Ph. GR 7-5493)**



*SPANIEL (AMERICAN COCKER)*

**CH. ROYAL—SHAH'S CHALLENGER**

by Am. Ch. Holly Tree High Knight
ex Am. & Can. Ch. R-S's Copper Cuffs

*TEMP. FEE:* $35.00.

1 BOB — Group 2nd
5 BOV (including BOV at Westminster, 1961)
1 WD as a puppy

Ship Canadian "Gals" to Niagara Falls, Ont. (We're ½ hour away).

**ROYAL-SHAH COCKERS**

**3633 Demler Rd.** **North Tonawanda, N.Y.**

**(Phone NX 3-5674)**



*SCHNAUZER (MINIATURE)*

## CH. CALDORA'S MISTY MAID C.D.

Nonie finished her title in 1960.

Bred to Ch. Caldora's Returning Ace, she has produced five beautiful pups.

*Owned by*

**Miss Barbara Taylor**

**50 20th St.** **West Vancouver, B.C.**



*GREAT DANE*

## CH. YORGARD'S PEDRO

Attained his Championship as a puppy, going B.C.B.P. in Show at Dixie, 1960. Several group placings.

*AT STUD*: $50.00.
*Another litter at present — same parents.*

*Note new address*

**YORGARD KENNELS**

**John W. Yorke & Son**

**Box 247** **Brooklin, Ont.**

BEST IN SHOW WINNERS



*SKYE TERRIER*

## CH. TALISKERS FAIRY WONDER

Twice Best in Show )
) in 1960
12 Times Best Terrier )

*Also — At Stud*

*MERRYMOUNT WISE GUY (imported)*
*(to those who do not sell through a middleman).*

**Mrs. R. Percy Adams**
**TALISKER SKYES REDG.**
**"Lock End"** **Manitou Valley**
**Sts. Agathe des Monts, P.Q.**
**(Box 759 — phone 326-1166)**



*AMERICAN COCKER SPANIEL*

## CH. MERRYWAY TROUBADOUR

Sire: Am. and Can. Ch. Merikay's Minstrel Man
Dam: Ch. Da Sal's Bridey Murphy

Best in Show (London Cocker Spaniel Club Specialty)

Three Best Canadian Bred in Show, 3 Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show; two 1st in Group, two 2nd in Group, two 3rd in Group; 8 Best Canadian Bred in Group, 8 Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Group, 9 Best of Breed.

*AT STUD*: His litter brother Ch. Merryway Trumpeter for sale, also puppies.

**MERRYWAY KENNELS**

**Miss Kesteven Balshaw**

**Kleinburg, Ont.** **(Cypress 6-1170)**



*POODLE (MINIATURE)*

## AM. & CAN. CH. POODHALL GUS

Top winning Poodle in Canada 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960.
His record to date 17 BIS and 69 Group Firsts won on both sides of the border.
Sire of four champions including a BIS winner.

**POODHALL POODLES**

**Mrs. H. J. Brunotte**

**R.R. 2, Caistor Centre, Ont.** **(Ph. Smithville WA 6-3510)**



*AMERICAN COCKER SPANIEL*

## INT. CH. LEELON'S ON PARADE

One Best in Show
11 Sporting Groups
3 2nd Gr. Placings
18 Bests of Breed

*In Sporting Dogs for 1960 "Smudgie" was Tops. Owner handled exclusively. Siring Blacks and Black & Tans of Quality.*
*Fee*: $50.

**Mr. & Mrs. Anthony Donderwitz**
**KOBBYTOWN KENNELS**

**R.F.D. 1** **Massena, N.Y.**



*LABRADOR RETRIEVER*

## CH. HILLSIDE EBONY JOCK

* Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Shearwater, N.S. Show
* First Place Honor in Moncton, N.B. Junior Retriever Trials
* Honors also taken in Sporting Groups.

STUD FEE: $100.00

*Breeding the best for Field and Show since 1935*
*PUPS AVAILABLE FROM:*
*Dam: Dual Ch. Hillside Ebony Lassie*
*Sire: Dual Ch. Blyth's Knave of Spades.*
*PRICE: $100.00 Registered*

**J. L. Ripley**
**HILLSIDE KENNELS, REG'D.**

**8 Central Avenue,** **Amherst, Nova Scotia**



*JAPANESE SPANIEL*

## CH. NIPPON AIRASHII SAN

Completed his championship in less than one month while still a puppy with straight B.B. wins and the following:
Best Toy Puppy — Ottawa, May, 1960 — Judge, Louis Murr
Fourth Toy Group — Ottawa, May, 1960 — Judge Maxwell Riddle
Best in Show ) Barrie, May, 1960 —
Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show ) under "Judge of the Year",
Best Canadian Bred in Show ) Wm. Kendrick
Best of Breed — Westminster, 1961
*AT STUD* – $100.00.

**Mrs. D. H. Rogers**
**NIPPON SAN KENNELS REG'D.**

**Box 225** **R.R. 1, Kingston, Ont.** **(LI 2-8646)**



**CAN. CH. RIVERLAWN BARNSTORM,** Best in Show winner.

**Owned by Mr. Peter Van Brunt**

We are pleased and proud to present Storm's record:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Canadian All Pets Association (October 9, 1959) | 1st Novice, Reserve Winner |
| Canadian All Pets Association (October 10, 1959) | 1st Novice, Reserve Winner |
| Canadian All Pets Association (October 11, 1959) | 1st Novice, Reserve Winner Best of Breed |
| New Brunswick Kennel Club (August 15, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Breed, 1st in Group |
| New Brunswick Kennel Club (August 16, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Breed, 1st in Group |
| Fredericton Kennel Club (August 17, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Breed, 1st in Group |
| Fredericton Kennel Club (August 18, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Breed, 1st in Group, Best in Show |
| Moncton Kennel Club (August 20, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Breed, 2nd in Group |
| Central Canada Exhibition (August 27, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, 2nd in Group |
| Hull & District Kennel Club (August 28, 1960) | 1st Open, Winner, Best of Winners, Best of Breed, 4th in Group |

*Rimrock Kennels*

*Mr. and Mrs. Peter Van Brunt*

*Lake Placid, N. Y.*



*PEKINGESE*

**AM. & CAN. CH.**

**ROH KAI JENIE'S CHING JEN**

Shown here taking Best in Show at Edmonton, Alberta (Spring of 1960) under Judge Mr. A. Burden.

In 1960 he also won his Canadian Championship and:

1 Best in Show
5 First in Group
4 Second in Group
4 Third in Group

## PAN-ZEE PEKINGESE KENNEL

**P.O. Box 1568** — **Tacoma 1, Wash., U.S.A.**

*Handler: Mrs. Pat Tripp* — **Owner: Lloyd Stacy** — *Breeder: Rose Marie Katz, Syracuse, N.Y.*



*POODLE (TOY)*

**CH. MAR CON TATA OF TYLDESLEY**

Tata — now five years old — has won, during her lifetime
2 BIS
19 Group 1sts
5 Group 2nds
2 Group Thirds
3 Group Fourths
and other major awards.
*Puppies occasionally — Stud Service.*

**Mr. & Mrs. D. T. Weir**
**TYLDESLEY**
**125 Steeles Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont.** **(Tel.: BA 1-3742)**



*KERRY BLUE TERRIER*

**CH. HAGKERRY'S VICTOR**

out of Can. & Am. Ch. Dorcliff Firefly,
sired by Can. & Am. Ch. Melbees Starduster C.D.

Winner of many Groups and BEST IN SHOW, Winnipeg, Man., June 18, 1960 (Fort Garry Kennel Club)

*AT STUD* $100.00.

*PUPPIES NOW by him and Tailteann's Colleen, B.C.B. Puppy in Show, daughter of Can. & Am. Ch. Tailteann's Jim's Show Off ex Can. & Am. Ch. Maylew's Blue Flit.*

**Mrs. E. Thompson Whiteley**
**19 Winnipeg Avenue** **Port Arthur, Ontario**
**(phone DI 4-1303)**



*SAMOYED*

**RIPPLEBY DORIC (IMP.) C.D.**

This Samoyed, left, was awarded the Certificate by the CKC in recognition of the award of **highest score** at the Canadian National Sportsmen's Show, Toronto, Ont. on March 18th, 1960. This was the first time this Samoyed had ever been in a show ring or competed for show. He won two legs at this Sportsmen's Show and completed his CD in his next show, June 20th, 1960. His only two conformation shows he took Best of Breed in both shows and one placement in the Working Group.

*Breeder — MISS D. LUKE, Rippleby Knl's, Somerset, Eng.*

*Owner—*

**Mrs. Betty A. Dickson**

**"Ziska" Kennels Reg'd.**

**R.R. #1, Dorchester, Ontario** **GR 5-2505**

*"Our first Samoyed to ever enter the Obedience ring"*

OBEDIENCE TITLE WINNER



*GOLDEN RETRIEVER*

**F.T. CH. & A.F.T. CH. (subj. CKC)**

**STONEGATE'S GOLDEN TAMARACK, C.D. (CAN. & AM.)**

Junior and Qualifying — 14 trials, 10 places, 2 cm's.

Open All Age 1960 — 10 stakes, 6 places.

*AT STUD — approved bitches only — $100.00.*

**Dr. & Mrs. L. Duncan Croll**

**93 Harrow St.** **Winnipeg 9, Manitoba**

FIELD TRIAL CHAMPION


**CLUB NOTES** / *continued*

television appearance on March 9 and participation in the Oliver Road Recreation Centre Winter Carnival. The SPCA will be presented with a fund by the club. Each member pays one dollar in the month of his or her birthday; proceeds go to the local SPCA.

Our educational program got off to a good start with a talk on "Internal Parasites in the Dog" by Dr. J. E. Kelso. Card party in the near future will be convened by Mrs. R. Koski to raise our bank balance.

Lunch was served by Mrs. Koski; color slides and "doggy" conversation brought the evening to a close.

### The Western Ontario Spaniel Club

by George E. Tabner,
393 Griffeth St., R.R. 1, Byron, Ont.

Despite the extremely cold weather, the attendance at our January meeting was an even 20, including several new members.

Club President Ted Haggis outlined plans for the Field Trials to be held the end of April. There was considerable discussion regarding the ways spaniels work in the field and at trials. The interest of new members was borne out by their questions. Also discussed was the ESSC of C proposal to the CKC for a "Working Test" for spaniels. This was explained by the club's Secretary. The members unanimously supported the proposal, feeling that this step will do much to attract spaniel owners to field work; also provide a means of assessing a dog's basic abilities. From the discussions arose plans for a Spring training class for dogs and owners. The "show side", too, was well represented in those eager to begin working their dogs.

The coming shows, Sanction and Championship, proposed by district clubs were reviewed. Our own Specialty arrangements were referred to the show committee for detailed recommendations. We are pleased to have some new exhibitors anxious to start their show careers this Spring. Classes in training and grooming for shows will be started in the near future.

Following the business Jim Jackson showed 16 mm. color films taken at the First National Championship stakes last November. This excellent film gives a very good picture of the dogs' performance. The WOSC are prepared to show it on request to other nearby clubs, and provide members to explain the proceedings. Please contact the Secretary to arrange showings.

Lunch and a general informal get-together brought the evening to a close.

### The Windsor and District Kennel Club

by Joyce Roberts,
"Canidae", R.R. 2, Maidstone, Ont.

The WDKC held the January meeting at the home of Mrs. A. Butcher; hostess, Mrs. Jean Hancock. Mr. S. Roberts, Vice-President, was in the chair as Mr. Prinsen was unavoidably absent.

We have decided to hold our future meetings in a hall which has been made available to us by the efforts of one of our members, Mrs. Pat Miflin. This will enable us to have an educational program, commencing at our next meeting with a demonstration on ring stewarding by Mr. John Jansen.

We cut our meeting short and proceeded to enjoy our social evening. We were very pleased to have the President of the Oxford County Kennel Club, Mr. Knott and his wife visit us. A good time was had by all and we certainly had a delectable meal which was most attractively served.

Mr. Jansen was also the host at our first meeting in the hall on February 14.

**DOGS AND PEOPLE** / *Continued*

*Cmdr. and Mrs. G. A. G. Williams*, Pekingese breeders of Portsmouth, England, are now living in Ottawa, where the former has been appointed assistant Naval Adviser to the United Kingdom High Commissioner in Canada . . . *John Milner*, one of Canada's grand old dog men, is now living with his daughter, *Mrs. Elsie Derrick*, c/o Box 593, Gravenhurst, Ont. Although 86 and bedridden, he reads *Dogs* over and over again, writes Mrs. Derrick, and re-lives his days with his Collies. It would be appreciated if readers and particularly his old friends, would take a moment to drop a note to Mr. Milner.

Recovered from illness: *Mrs. Roy H. Colwell*, active member of the Maritime Dog Club; *Mrs. Alex Casgrain*, Montreal, obedience specialist.

*Mrs. R. W. Bremner* (Brem-Do Kennels) Gormley, Ont., flies to Europe May 1 where she plans to visit a number of kennels.

At the recent Vancouver (Washington) KC show the outstanding young Standard Poodle Wycliffe Thomas owned by *Mrs. Jean Lyle* (Wycliffe Kennels) Vancouver, B.C., went Best of Variety. At the same show Tom's litter brother, Wycliffe Timothy, went BW for a 3-point major. Tim is owned by *Mrs. Ken Blackmore* of Bellingham, Wash., but was handled by his breeder, Mrs. Lyle. Another Wycliffe offspring, Wycliffe Virgil (8½ month-old-son of Wycliffe Timothy and the noted Can. and Am. Ch. Wycliffe Jacqueline, UDT) went BW under Judge Forrest Hall. Owned by *Miss Joan Schilke* of Glen Ellyn, Ill., Virgil had won a 2-point win at 6 months and a BW.

# BEST OF VARIETY

### *It's a Dog's Life*

Our white Miniature Poodle began whelping her first litter at 2:30 one morning. We decided to "sacrifice" our sleep to not only watch the fascinating event, but to supervise the situation. We cut the cord of each pup, slit the membrane and squeezed gently to make sure each pup was breathing. As each new birth was imminent we removed the pups already born to give the inexperienced mother more room and to let her concentrate. After four lovely pups, we staggered back to bed, convinced that all had been born.

A few hours later we counted noses and were chagrined to find five pups. The last had arrived completely without our "invaluable assistance". We noticed in the mother's sweet expression an indescribably patient understanding of her over-anxious owners as if to say, "I was really doing fine all along, but thanks for trying".

*Mrs. Nadine Hudson,*
*London, Ont.*

***Five Dollars will be paid to the sender of an authentic anecdote selected each month to appear in this department. Items, which must not exceed 150 words, may tell of an heroic action, an hilarious incident concerning your dog, or describe an incident where a dog used real ingenuity to solve a problem. Items submitted cannot be returned unless accompanied by a stamped self-addressed return envelope. Address, "It's A Dog's Life", Dogs in Canada Magazine, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.***




*"Ask her for a baby brother, then she's sure to settle for a dog".*

### HOMEMAKER IS DOG'S BEST FRIEND

Although dog is said to be man's best friend, the lady of the house is regarded as dog's best friend. A study, sponsored by the Pitman-Moore Company a leading producer of veterinary medicines, showed that mother has complete responsibility for the care and feeding of the dog in 47 per cent of households, while father has total responsibility in only 21 per cent of dog-owning homes. (Sporting dogs were not included).

Mother, the survey shows, "shares" responsibility with father in four per cent of homes; daughter and son in one per cent each. Only in eight per cent of dog-owning homes did the entire family claim joint responsibility.

The lady of the house also takes the greatest responsibility for house-breaking, feeding and getting the dog to the veterinarian for shots.

New York and Boston, as an example of big cities, show 51 per cent of total families owning dogs, while Indianapolis showed 44 per cent and Allentown, a much smaller city, showed 38 per cent.

### WHY DIET THE DOGS?

Englishmen who adore animals were roused to fury recently by a suggestion that their dogs be put on diets for Lent. The bold man who made the suggestion was no less a personage than William Cardinal Godfrey, Archbishop of Westminster. In his Lenten pastoral letter, the archbishop appealed for human and canine abstinence so that money saved might go to feed starving humans.

Reaction against the archbishop was immediate and fierce. The head of the Canine Defense League called the idea "fatuous." "It would be punishing the animals," he added. "They would not know what it was for. We have some animals who behave in a more Christian way than some Christians." Miss Pat McCaughey, owner of 12 Airedales, voiced a typical opinion: "I wouldn't dream of cutting down the diet of my dogs. I'd rather go without myself."

*courtesy Sports Illustrated*

### CORRECTIONS

The outstanding Doberman Pinscher, Ch. Sunwagold's Sabrina, CD, who went BIS on May 23 under Judge Ted Gundersen in Calgary, Alta., is owned by R. Dykes, Edmonton, Alta. This amazing winner won her BIS while only ten months old and several weeks later earned her CD.

The Maritime Toy Dog Club annual Specialty Show will be held in Saint John, N.B., in conjunction with the New Brunswick Kennel Club, Inc. shows to be held August 17-18, at St. John, N.B.

The Dachshund, Heidenheim's Xmas Carol, SS, owned by J. G. Cavanaugh of Saint John, N.B., has three Best Canadian Puppy in Show wins to her credit, writes her owner, rather than one, as stated in last month's issue. She also won a 4th place in the Hound Group.

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX


**Sporting**

Pointers, German S.H. ..... 37
Retriever (Golden) ..... 37
Retriever (Labrador) ..... 37
Setter (Irish) ..... 38
Spaniel (Am. Cocker) ..... 38
Spaniel (English Cocker) ..... 38
Springer (English) ..... 38

**Hounds**

Basenji ..... 38
Beagle ..... 38
Dachshund (Smooth Standard) ..... 39
Dachshund (Long-haired) ..... 38
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth) ..... 39
Dachshund (Miniature Long-haired) ..... 39
Dachshund (Wire-haired) ..... 39
Drever ..... 37

**Working**

Boxer ..... 39, 40
Bullmastiff ..... 39
Collie (Rough) ..... 40
Doberman Pinscher ..... 41
German Shepherd ..... 41, 44
Komondor ..... 47
Samoyed ..... Front Cover, 41, 42, 43
St. Bernard ..... 41
Shetland Sheepdog ..... 40, 41, 43
Welsh Corgi (Pem.) ..... 41

**Terriers**

Australian Terrier ..... 44, 45
Cairn ..... 44
Fox Terrier (Smooth) ..... 45
Fox Terrier (Wire) ..... 45
Kerry Blue ..... 44
Lhasa Apso ..... 47
Schnauzer (Miniature) ..... 45
West Highland White ..... 39

**Toys**

Chihuahua (Smooth) ..... 46
Maltese ..... 47
Manchester Terrier (Toy) ..... 46
Papillon ..... 39
Pekingese ..... 46
Pomeranian ..... 46
Poodle, Toy ..... 41, 47

**Non Sporting**

Boston Terrier ..... 46
Bulldog ..... 41
Chow Chows ..... 46
Dalmatian ..... 46
Poodle (Miniature) ..... 47
Poodle (Standard) ..... 47
Shih Tzus ..... 47

**GENERAL**

**Conditioners**

Burroughs Wellcome ..... 9
Bob Martin ..... 12
Karswood ..... 6
Pervinal ..... 3
St. Aubrey Products ..... 5
VioBin (Avitron) ..... 12

**Food**

Dr. Ballard's ..... 20
E. C. Packing & Co. ..... 10
Gaines ..... Outside Back Cover
Nabisco (Milk-Bone) ..... Inside Front Cover
Quaker Oats (Ken-L-Ration) ..... 7
Ralston-Purina ..... 62 and 63

**Medicines**

Buckley, WK. (Zev) ..... 11
Ear-X ..... 8

**Miscellaneous**

Overseas Distributors ..... 47
VioBin (Good Boy) ..... 10

**SHOW AND TRIALS**

Aurora & District KC ..... 19
Bermuda KC ..... 15
Canadian Samoyed Club ..... 15
Kawartha K.C. ..... 14
Kent K.C. ..... 13
Moncton K.C. ..... 15
Montana "Copper Circuit" ..... 8
Perth County K.C. ..... 11
Sarnia K.C. ..... 13
Tantramar K.C. ..... 15
Windsor & District K.C. ..... 13


# Classified Advertising

*Purebred registered dogs*

RATE 15c PER WORD — MINIMUM $2.00

**Payable in Advance**

### AFGHAN HOUNDS

Beautiful registered Afghan Hounds, champion progeny. All colours. Write to Abbadaba Kennels, 28 Riverside Drive, Sudbury, Ont. Phone OS 3-3628.

### BOUVIER DES FLANDRES

Beautiful Reg. Bouvier Des Flanders pups. Champion stock. J. Koekman, 1226 Golflinks Rd., Ancaster, Ont., Phone MI 8-3417.

### BOXERS

Puppies and brood bitches. Top quality at reasonable prices. Champion fawns at stud. Shadi-Lawn Farms & Kennels, Atwood, Ont. Phone 356-2544.

### CRATES

Collapsible wire cages. 26 x 18 x 24". Two-inch high metal tray. $15.00. Poodle Studio, 2109½ Yonge, Toronto. HU 3-5194.

### DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Quality puppies $75.00 and up. Champion background, fine breeding. B. Weltin, 161 Clarence St., London (GE 9-2265).

### DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery. Reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

### FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH)

AKC Smooth Fox Terriers; UKC Toy Fox Terriers. Theis Kennels, Box 552, Hanford, California.

### KEESHOND

Lovely Keeshond puppies, good selection. Mic-N-Mac Kennels, R. McNaughton, Essex, Ont.

### NORWEGIAN ELKHOUNDS

Til Lykke Kennels — Well bred pups and champion stud service available. Pedigrees on request. 75 Allan Point, Dorval, Que. ME. 1-3815 or ME. 1-1903.

### POMERANIANS

Registered Pomeranians of distinction. Adorable puppies usually available, various colors. Mrs. Marie Armstrong, Loralmar Kennels "Canal Road", R.R. 6, Dunnville, Ont.

### POODLES (MINIATURE)

Black bred Miniature Poodles, primarily Firebrave bloodlines. Puppies and winning show stock available, including three champions of record. Some Obedience trained. Any reasonable offer considered. Owners being transferred overseas. Rogacious Kennels, Opheim, Montana, U.S.A. Tel: PO 2-8438.

### POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Ellis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) GLendale 1-6499.

### RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN)

Golden Retriever puppies, whelped Nov. 21/60, registered top stock. Wm. Long, Erindale, Ont. (AT 9-9173).

### SAMOYEDS

Male puppies only. One male all Biscuit. Show stock, registered, reasonable. Mrs. Marleen Rowson, 81 Fifth Line, Streetsville, Ont. (TA 6-2114).

### SCOTTISH TERRIERS

**Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.**

**Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. Box 105, Hwy. 74, Belmont, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Belmont 422R 41.**

Lama Kennels. Litter whelped January 8th. L. B. Thomas, R.R. 2, South Stukely, Que. Telephone—Waterloo 190 W 3.

### WEIMARANERS

Von Weimar Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by Ch. Gourmets Grey Russet. Puppies available, Wm. Bell, 4 Thirteenth St., Toronto 14 (CL 1-6924).

New litter of Silver-Grey beauties. Sired by Ch. Ghost of New Orleans (Group Winner K-W 1960). Dam, Cajun Princess. Excellent hunting and show stock. Dam and sire both owned by breeder E. R. Penner, 748 Sunset Ave., Burlington, Ont. (Phone NE 4-1235).

### WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Bencruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Phone PArkview 7-9681. Victor Blochin, L.L.D., Aurora, Ont.

## FIRST SLED DOG — SPECIALTY COMBINATION */ continued*

In most cases a lead dog sleeps with his driver in the hotel room and rumor has it that they have been known to share the same bed.

The race week-end closes with a trading session. One man feels that a certain dog belonging to another man will do better under him and negotiations get under way. Very often he is right as apparently one dog will go better under a different driver and in a different team.

The Samoyed exhibitors stayed on after the show Friday night to watch the races Saturday and Sunday and had the pleasure of seeing over 100 Siberians and cross-breeds chained to their ganglines in the hotel parking lot each morning when they took their show dogs out for their early morning walk.

My prediction is, that some of these show types will be moving to the country and breeding for true "working dogs" before too long.

See you next year at the races in Ste. Agathe.

## *Watch For These Features*

### *April is the Working Dog issue.*

**This issue will serve to help the working breeds become better known. This is the issue potential customers will especially consult in search of advertisements by reliable kennels. Be sure your own kennel is represented. The Westminster story — 1961 — and breed wins will also appear in this issue.**

### *May is the Toy Dog Issue.*

**More and more apartment dwellings will now accept dogs — provided they are of a reasonable size. This means there is a bigger market than ever before for the smaller dogs. Your kennel should be shown in large or small space in this issue.**

# NOW! PURINA MAKES 2

## Compact energy for working dogs–
# PURINA DOG MEAL

Formerly called Purina Kibbled Meal—(the *only* thing changed is the name,) Purina Dog Meal is well known to Canadian kennel owners. For years it has been a favorite with many breeders and owners of dogs with high energy requirements. Purina Dog Meal is a highly palatable mixture of pelleted meals, flakes and expanded particles that mix readily with any liquid to make a food of hamburger-like consistency.

- *favorite as the base of kennel mixing rations*
- *completely balanced food when mixed with water*
- *highly concentrated source of energy*
- *excellent for maintaining energy requirements of dogs working hard*




Purina Dog Meal is sold exclusively in Purina Feed Stores in 50 lb. and 25 lb. bags.




**PURINA DOG MEAL**
**Compact, Highly Concentrated**

Working dogs need the high energy values in Purina Dog Meal. Dense and compact in form, it mixes readily with any liquid.

**Manufactured at Woodstock, Whitby, and Montreal.**

**RALSTON PURIN**

# SPECIALIZED DOG FOODS!




## Lighter, tastier – keeps dogs trim
## PURINA DOG CHOW

Sensational New Purina Dog Chow has sky-rocketed into being the largest selling dog food in the world. Produced by Purina's own expansion process, it's light, bulky and extremely tasty to dogs—preferred 5 to 1 by dogs in actual taste tests!

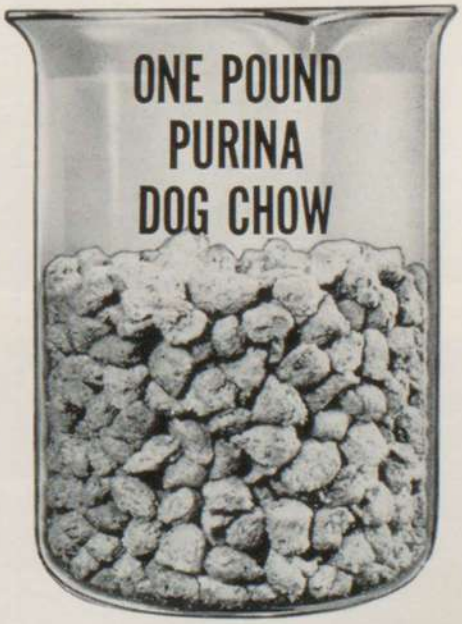
- *offers top nutrition when fed as directed. No soaking required.*
- *may be fed dry or moistened with water, milk or broth. Absorbs liquids instantly.*
- *can be self-fed. Light, easily digested, it won't pack down in the feeder. Dogs seldom over-eat.*
- *easy to store. No odor problem in the home.*
- *excellent keeping qualities.*
- *sold in 5 sizes: 2½ lb. box, 5 lb., 10 lb., 25 lb., and 50 lb. bags.*

There is only one new Purina Dog Chow. Heat-treated under pressure, then exploded into crisp, meaty nuggets of nourishment, it's literally bursting with flavor. Sold through Purina Feed Stores, groceries, supermarkets and wherever dog foods are handled.

**PURINA DOG CHOW**
**Light, Appetizing, Nutritious**

Contains all 43 nutrients dogs need for spirit, strength and glossy coat. Provides a better balanced daily diet than most humans get.

**Manufactured at Clarkson, Ontario.**




**COMPANY, LIMITED**

# SAVE $1.50 on every 100 lbs of Gaines




## Enroll Now in GAINES PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PLAN

This is all you have to do. 1) Fill out and mail the application below. 2) We send you "professional feeder" coupons. 3) You start saving weight identification markers from 25 lb. bags of Gaines Dog Meal. When your markers total 500 lbs., send them in together with 1 coupon, and you'll receive a check for $7.50 by return mail.

This can save you a lot of money—one kennel owner has saved $270.00 in one year! In addition, you receive helpful literature for yourself and your clients, authoritative information from the Gaines Dog Research Center, and other useful kennel aids . . . all without charge. Send your application in today—there's no limit to the amount of money you can save!

## Gaines DOG MEAL

A product of General Foods, Limited

To: **Gaines Professional Service Dept.**
**General Foods, Limited**
**Box 4019, Terminal "A"**
**Toronto, Ontario**

Please enroll me in the Gaines Professional Service Plan and send me Service Plan coupons, plus the free kennel aids available to me.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

NAME OF KENNEL_____

CITY_____ PROVINCE_____

Breed(s) of dogs_____ Average number fed_____

Approximate pounds of dog food used per month_____

I am a veterinarian_____ I board dogs_____

I train, handle dogs professionally_____

I sell dogs and/or puppies_____

I exhibit dogs in dog shows_____ Obedience trials_____ Field trials_____

(Please answer all questions that pertain to your activity) (D.C.)